Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

for 2015

EDITORIAL BOARD:

Chairman: N. Jenish Members: S. Urustemov

G. Isakova

Executive Secretary: K. Kudabaev

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 2015

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

"Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic" is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The legislative basis for the balance of payments are the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic as of July 29, 1997 No. 59 "On the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic" and the Resolution of the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic as of November 3, 2000 No. 645 "On measures to improve statistics of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic". This document reflects last tendencies in external sector development and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payments and informational database. This document is published 4 times a year — in January, May, July and October and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

The data from 2011 to 2015: on foreign direct investment to the country and abroad; on the accounts receivable and the accounts payable; on the accounts of enterprises abroad and the loans issued abroad were revised in the present publication due to improvement in the statistical coverage and clarification of methods. Moreover, the data on the international reserves of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic were revised in accordance with the IMF methods, which stipulate that only the assets in the convertible currencies can be included in the international reserves assets. The assets in other currencies are presented as other assets in the item "other investments". The data for 2015 on the direct, portfolio and other investments are preliminary.

The base period used for calculation of the real effective exchange rate was revised.

Last day for update of data for the present publication is May 20, 2016.

Annotation symbols and notes:

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratios are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994-1996 or January-June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digits may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up.

In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as "open period".

For any questions, please contact us: Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-07, 66-90-56

Fax: (+996 312) 61-52-85; 61-07-30

Address: 168, Chuy Ave., Bishkek

The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Financial Statistics and Survey Department Balance of Payments and External Debt Division

E-mail: kkudabaev@nbkr.kg

Founder: National bank of the Kyrgyz Republic Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic. State file number - 605.

© NBKR, 2016. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and any citation should be marked with a source.

Published by Publishing house LLC "Triada Print" Tel.: +996 (312) 690 393

+996 (312) 690 394 e-mail: pochta@triadaprint.kg

Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

This document is an overall report of the National Bank for the last year. It includes summary on economic development of the republic and monetary policy, as well as the National Bank financial statements, general information and statistical reviews. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

Informational publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Monetary Policy Report (Inflation Report of the Kyrgyz Republic)

This publication describes dynamics of consumer prices in the republic and regions, analysis of the main inflation factors, informs about the National Bank decisions on monetary policy and provides with inflation preview for the forthcoming period. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Report on Stability of the Financial Sector of the Kyrgyz Republic

The report reflects the NBKR's evaluation of foreign and domestic economic factors influencing the financial stability, the conditions of banks and other financial intermediate institutions, as well as the analysis of the current state of affairs in the financial markets and the stability of financial sector of Kyrgyzstan. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

Statutory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

The purpose of the document is to publish statutory acts of the National Bank in order to provide commercial banks and public with statutory acts and official information on the National Bank activity, as well as propaganda of the Kyrgyz Republic banking legislation. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Press-Release of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic

"Press-release of the National Bank" describes current events, which take place in National Bank and provides with the major data on the financial market. It is published weekly in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with approved delivery list. They can also be found on the National Bank web-site: http://www.nbkr.kg

List of abbreviations

ADB Asian Development Bank

CB Commercial Banks

CIF The price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, freight)

CIS Commonwealth of Independent Countries

EEU Eurasian Economic Union

FMSRS KR Financial Market Supervision and Regulation Service of the Kyrgyz Republic

FOB The price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board)

GDP Gross Domestic Product
GED Gross External Debt
IDB Islamic Development Bank
IMF International Monetary Fund

ISCC International Standards of Commodity Classification

ITRS International Transaction Reporting System

KR Kyrgyz Republic MA Monetary Authorities

MF KR Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic

MFA KR Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic

MM Mass media

MTC KR Ministry of Transport and Communications of the Kyrgyz Republic

NBKR National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic NEER Nominal Effective Exchange Rate

NFCI Non-bank Financial and Credit Institutions
Non-CIS Non-Commonwealth of Independent Countries
NSC National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic
OPEC Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

PED Public External Debt
Private ED Private External Debt
PIP Public Investment Program

PRGF Poverty Reduction and Growth Facility

REER Real Effective Exchange Rate

SDR Special Drawing Rights
TA Technical Assistance
TED Total External Debt

TNEEA Trade Nomenclature of External Economic Activity

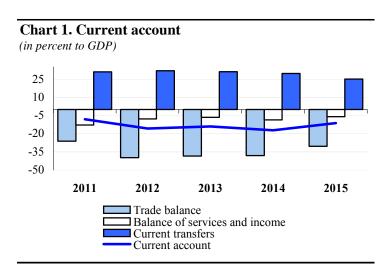
UAE the United Arab Emirates
USA the United States of America

VS Valuable Security
WB World Bank

CONTENT

| Current Status o | of the Balance of Payment | 7 |
|-------------------------|---|-----|
| External Debt of | the Kyrgyz Republic | 28 |
| International In | vestment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic | 33 |
| Annex I. Tables | and Charts | 37 |
| Table I.1. | Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) | 38 |
| Table I.2. | Structure of Export by the HS Sections | 46 |
| Table I.3. | Structure of Export by the SITC Sections | 46 |
| Table I.4. | Structure of Import by HS Sections | 47 |
| Table I.5. | Structure of Import by the SITC Sections | 47 |
| Table I.6. | Functional Structure of Export | 48 |
| Table I.7. | Geographical Structure of Export | 48 |
| Table I.8. | Functional Structure of Import | 49 |
| Table I.9. | Geographical Structure of Import | 49 |
| Table I.10. | Export of Major Types of Products | 50 |
| Table I.11. | Import of Major Types of Products | 52 |
| Table I.12. | Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Export | 54 |
| Table I.13. | Indices of Prices and Physical Volume of Import | 55 |
| Basic Types of | of Exported Goods by Countries | 56 |
| Table I.14. | Export of Goods to Russia | 56 |
| Table I.15. | Export of Goods to Kazakhstan | 57 |
| Table I.16. | Export of Goods to Uzbekistan | 58 |
| Table I.17. | Export of Goods to Belarus | 59 |
| Table I.18. | Export of Goods to Switzerland | 60 |
| Table I.19. | Export of Goods to China | 61 |
| Table I.20. | Export of Goods to Turkey | 62 |
| Table I.21. | Export of Goods to the UAE | 63 |
| Table I.22. | Export of Goods to Afghanistan | 64 |
| Basic Types | of Imported Goods by Countries | 65 |
| Table I.23. | Import of Goods from Russia | 65 |
| Table I.24. | Import of Goods from Kazakhstan | 66 |
| Table I.25. | Import of Goods from Uzbekistan | 67 |
| Table I.26. | Import of Goods from Belarus | 68 |
| Table I.27. | Import of Goods from Ukraine | 69 |
| Table I.28. | Import of Goods from China | |
| Table I.29. | Import of Goods from the USA | |
| Table I.30. | Import of Goods from Germany | |
| Table I.31. | Import of Goods from Turkey | 73 |
| Table I.32. | Import of Goods from Japan | 74 |
| Table I.33. | Import of Goods from Korea | 75 |
| Table I.34. | Import of Goods from the Netherlands | |
| Chart I.1. | Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices | |
| Table I.35. | Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices | |
| Table I.36. | Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic | |
| Table I.37. | Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics | |
| Table I.38. | International reserves | |
| | rgyz Republic Balance of Payments Compilation Technique | |
| | lethod of Assessment of the "Travel" Item in the Balance of Payments | |
| | ominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Calculation Technique | |
| | remational Transaction Reporting System in Commercial Banks | |
| | xternal Debt Ratio-Specific Calculation | |
| | Estimation of International Investment Position Methodology | |
| Annex VIII. | Economy Openness and Foreign Trade Concentration Calculation Technique | 104 |

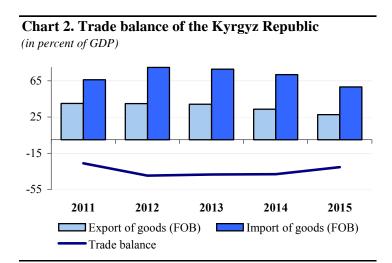
CURRENT STATUS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS



According to the results of 2015, the current account deficit¹ formed at the level of 11.3 percent to GDP² or USD 732.9 million against a decrease in the negative balance of goods and services and a decline in the money transfers.

TRADE BALANCE

According to the results of 2015, decrease in the deficit of trade balance was due to a more significant decline of imports as opposed to the decline of exports.



In 2015, **trade balance**¹ of the Kyrgyz Republic in FOB prices was found with negative balance in the amount of USD 1,984.0 million having decreased by 29.3 percent as compared to the similar indicator of 2014.

The external trade turnover in FOB prices in the reporting period decreased by 27.8 percent and constituted USD 5,608.8 million.

The index of economic openness calculated as the ratio of goods turnover in the country to GDP decreased as opposed to the similar period in 2014 by 11.6 percentage points to 85.9 percent. The decline was a consequence of more significant reduction of external trade turnover compared to the decrease of GDP in USD equivalent³.

Hereinafter the information is submitted including additional estimates of the NSC KR and the NBKR, unless another reference is given.

² Hereinafter the indicators of GDP ratios are calculated on the basis of sliding annual data, which include the last four quarters.

Meanwhile, according to the results of 2015, the real GDP growth in KGS equivalent made 3.5 percent.

Table 1. Openness of the economy

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Export of goods (FOB), in millions of USD | 2 267,0 | 1 954,4 | 2 058,2 | 1 891,6 | 1 812,4 |
| Import of goods (FOB), in millions of USD | 3 935,9 | 5 165,1 | 5 613,6 | 5 290,2 | 3 796,4 |
| Openness of the economy, percentage | 104,3 | 110,1 | 106,4 | 97,5 | 85,9 |

According to the indicators of concentration⁴ of exports and imports of goods that characterize the commodity diversification of the foreign trade transactions, an increase in the concentration of commodity exports by 6.4 percentage points was observed in 2015 due to the increase in the proportion of gold in the country's exports. A slight increase in the imported product range resulted in a decrease in the commodity concentration of imports by 2.8 percentage points.

Table 2. Commodity concentration of external trade* *(in percentage)*

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Export of goods | 51.4 | 35.1 | 42.2 | 44.4 | 50.8 |
| Import of goods | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 11.3 |

^{*} NBKR calculations based on NSC data, excluding additional estimates of NBKR and NSC

Export of goods in FOB prices constituted USD 1 812.4 million having decreased by 27.0 percent as compared to the indicator of 2014. **The export excluding gold** in 2015 constituted USD 1,147.0 million having decreased by 35.0 percent as compared to the corresponding indicator of 2014. In the reporting period, the main share of decrease in the exports excluding gold fell under the major items as "vegetables", "other inorganic chemicals" and "articles of apparel and clothing accessories".

The export excluding gold and the NBKR additional estimates decreased by 14.3 percent and constituted USD 1,011.0 million.

8

Shows a range of the goods exported or imported by the country. The increase of the concentration ratio means a reduction in the number of countries (product types), or an increase in the specific weight of some countries (types of products) in the total volume.

Table 3. Export of Major Types of Goods

(millions of USD)

| Denomination | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | in percent of exports, 2015 | in percent of exports excl.gold, 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Total export ¹ | 2,380.7 | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,812.4 | 100.0 | _ |
| Gold (non-monetary) | 1,006.2 | 562.3 | 736.8 | 716.9 | 665.4 | 36.7 | _ |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | 95.1 | 88.2 | 110.5 | 87.0 | 55.6 | 3.1 | 4.8 |
| Kerosene ² | 70.3 | 86.0 | 117.7 | 92.3 | 53.5 | 2.9 | 4.7 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 143.4 | 156.8 | 109.4 | 100.6 | 40.7 | 2.2 | 3.5 |
| Shoes | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 23.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | 17.8 | 56.2 | 18.9 | 40.5 | 19.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 1.5 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Cotton | 31.0 | 33.9 | 19.9 | 24.1 | 15.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Filament lamps | 21.5 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 19.3 | 15.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Milk, cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | 23.4 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 20.6 | 15.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 39.2 | 55.5 | 54.4 | 36.7 | 15.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Other inorganic chemicals | 27.6 | 36.4 | 28.9 | 45.9 | 12.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Tobacco unmanufactured, tobacco refuse | 13.1 | 12.0 | 14.3 | 21.0 | 11.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | _ | 15.9 | 28.4 | 25.3 | 10.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Other goods | 887.3 | 1,438.9 | 1,551.1 | 1,229.7 | 841.6 | 46.4 | 73.4 |
| Total export excluding gold | 1,374.5 | 2,025.9 | 2,096.4 | 1,765.8 | 1,147.0 | _ | 100.0 |
| Total export excluding gold and NBKR additional estimates | 1,260.8 | 1,392.1 | 1,321.4 | 1,179.6 | 1,011.0 | | |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

A significant reduction in the supplies on major items of other sections was the main cause of the increase in the specific weight of the items "goods and operations not included in other SITC sections", and "machinery and transport equipment". Meanwhile, the most significant reduction in 2015 was observed on the groups "miscellaneous manufactured articles" and "food and live animals" due to a decline in the supplies of clothes, fruits and vegetables. Reduction in the specific weight of the group "manufactured goods classified chiefly by material" was due to a decline in the supplies of rolling glass, rubber tires, iron and steel.

Table 4. Structure of Export by the SITC sections* *(unit weight, in percent)*

| Group of Products | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 50.8 | 33.6 | 41.1 | 43.5 | 50.2 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 6.3 | 12.6 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 14.1 |
| Food and live animals | 9.8 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 10.8 | 8.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 9.6 | 11.0 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 6.5 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 9.3 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 5.7 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by types of material | 5.8 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 7.6 | 5.6 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 4.4 | 7.6 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 4.9 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| Animal and vegetable oil, fat and wax | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

^{*} NSC data in FOB prices, excluding additional estimates of NBKR and NSC

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

² Export of on-bord stock

Despite the decline in the value, in terms of sectorial structure of export in the Kyrgyz Republic, the primary specific weight fell on the **products of processing industry** (metallurgical, textile and garment industry) and **agriculture**. In 2015, decline in the exports of the products of processing industry was due to the reduction in the production of basic metals⁵. The decline in the value of gold exports by 7.2 percent was due to the reduction in the physical volume by 2.0 percent and the fall in the contractual prices by 5.3 percent⁶. A significant decrease in the value was observed on the other major item "iron and steel" (by 70.6 percent). Change in the volume of export of other metallurgical products was insignificant.

Table 5. Export of major products of metallurgical production*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Gold (non-monetary) | tons | 20.2 | 10.4 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 17.6 |
| | mln of USD | 1,006.2 | 562.3 | 736.8 | 716.9 | 665.4 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. 1 | thou tons | 9.6 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 112.4 | 197.4 |
| | mln of USD | 8.6 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 10.0 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 26.4 | 28.9 | 39.7 | 25.5 | 7.1 |
| | mln of USD | 17.9 | 26.3 | 36.2 | 18.0 | 5.3 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | thou tons | 145.4 | 90.0 | 61.0 | 99.8 | 87.9 |
| | mln of USD | 12.4 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 4.7 |
| Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group | tons | 6.0 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| | mln of USD | 6.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Jewellery and accessories of precious metals | tons | _ | 1.2 | _ | 2.3 | 23.2 |
| | mln of USD | 3.2 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 0.7 |
| Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals | tons | 671.8 | 1,098.6 | 1,981.4 | 102.0 | 21.3 |
| | mln of USD | 9.2 | 10.7 | 15.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |

^{*} NSC data in FOB prices, excluding additional estimates of NBKR and NSC

The decline in the output of the textile industry in January-December 2015 as compared to January-December 2014 resulted in a reduction of exported clothes and clothing accessories by 59.6 percent. In the reporting period, there was a decrease in exports on all items of the group. Meanwhile, the most significant decline in the supplies was observed on the item "articles of textile fabrics for women and girls" (by 57.6 percent or USD 33.8 million).

10

¹ A significant increase of exports in physical volume in 2015 was due to supplies of ashes and residues containing metals, having low cost.

⁵ "Social and Economic State of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-December 2015)", NSC KR.

⁶ In 2015, the average world price for 1 Troy ounce of gold was USD 1 156.4, which is by 8.7 percent lower than the price level of 2014; source: Reuters.

Table 6. Export of major products of clothing manufacture*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total of articles of apparel and clothing accessories | mln of USD | 143.4 | 156.8 | 109.4 | 100.6 | 40.7 |
| Articles of textile fabrics for women and girls | mln pieces mln of USD | 42.4 84.2 | 60.5 96.0 | 56.0 69.3 | 79.1 58.6 | 31.8 24.8 |
| Articles of textile fabrics knitted or crocheted for women and girls | mln pieces mln of USD | 13.8 20.0 | 8.1 11.6 | 5.6 5.8 | 8.9 8.6 | 7.4 5.6 |
| Articles of textile fabrics for men and boys | mln pieces mln of USD | 7.5 19.2 | 10.2 17.6 | 8.3 13.8 | 9.7 12.1 | 5.4 5.5 |
| Articles of apparel of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted | mln of USD | 3.3 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 2.6 |
| Clothing accessories of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted | mln of USD | 13.0 | 20.8 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 1.4 |
| Articles of textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted for men and boys | mln pieces mln of USD | 3.4 2.0 | 8.0 4.4 | 6.7 2.6 | 11.5 2.9 | 2.2 0.6 |
| Articles of apparel of other than textile fabrics; headgear | mln of USD | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 |

^{*} NSC data in FOB prices, excluding additional estimates of NBKR and NSC

Despite growth in the gross output of the agricultural products in January-December 2015 mainly due to increased production of grain, vegetables and potatoes, as well as the growth in the livestock sector⁷, there was a significant reduction in the exports of livestock and crop production during the reporting period. Significant decline was observed in the supplies of vegetables (a decrease by 36.1 percent or USD 31.4 million), fruit and nuts (by 58.9 percent or USD 21.6 million) and cotton (by 34.0 percent or USD 8.2 million). The reduction in the value of supplies was due to a decline in the physical volume of supplies and a decrease in the contractual prices for exported goods. There was also decrease in the volume of exported meat and meat products, live animals, cereal products, bovine or equine hides and raw skins, and the food products not included in other categories.

-

⁷ "Social and Economic State of the Kyrgyz Republic (January-December 2015)", NSC KR.

Table 7. Export of major products of agriculture*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Vegetables, fresh and frozen | thou tons | 299.5 | 227.6 | 244.8 | 204.1 | 190.5 |
| | mln of USD | 95.1 | 88.2 | 110.5 | 87.0 | 55.6 |
| Cotton | thou tons | 21.2 | 26.9 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 12.8 |
| | mln of USD | 31.0 | 33.9 | 19.9 | 24.1 | 15.9 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or | thou tons | 24.6 | 25.1 | 12.8 | 24.8 | 23.9 |
| cheese | mln of USD | 23.4 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 20.6 | 15.3 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 83.9 | 89.9 | 92.5 | 67.0 | 22.3 |
| | mln of USD | 39.2 | 55.5 | 54.4 | 36.7 | 15.1 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 2.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| | mln of USD | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 5.7 |
| Live animals ¹ | thou pieces | 41.4 | 27.6 | 481.9 | 18.9 | 12.1 |
| | mln of USD | 7.7 | 8.2 | 10.7 | 8.2 | 4.8 |
| Bovine or equine hides and skins, raw | thou tons | 1,166.9 | 1,201.8 | 1,321.9 | 979.9 | 978.9 |
| | mln of USD | 3.6 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| | mln of USD | 2.6 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 1.8 |
| | thou tons | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch | mln of USD | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 |

^{*} NSC data in FOB prices, excluding additional estimates of NBKR and NSC

In 2015, the specific weight of the non-CIS countries constituted 54.0 percent in the **geographic structure** of export. The largest volume of exports from the non-CIS countries fell on Switzerland, the United Arab Emirates, China and Turkey. The precious metals and agricultural products were primarily supplied to these countries.

The specific weight of goods supplied to the EEU countries decreased down to 37.0 percent. Despite the decline in the value of exports, the geographical distribution of certain types of goods indicated that the traditional export items of the Kyrgyz Republic, excluding gold, were shipped to the EEU countries. In addition to the agricultural products, the textile industry products were exported to the EEU countries. In terms of the EEU individual countries, the Russian Federation and the Republic of Kazakhstan were the main consumers of goods.

In general, the Kyrgyz Republic exported goods to 89 countries in the reporting period (in January-December 2014, the export was carried out to 86 countries).

¹ Significant exports in physical volume in 2013 was due to the increased supplies of honey bees to Kazakhstan.

Table 8. Geographic Structure of Export of some products* *(millions of USD)*

| Denomination | Countries | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | in percent to total, 2015 ¹ |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Gold (non-monetary) | Total | 1,006.2 | 562.3 | 736.8 | 716.9 | 665.4 | 2013 |
| | of which Switzerland | 967.5 | 5117 | 510.7 | 572.0 | 550.2 | 0.4.1 |
| | | 867.5 137.3 | 544.7 0.1 | 510.7 206.5 | 573.0 130.8 | 559.3 85.6 | 84.1 12.9 |
| ** | UAE | | | | | | 12.9 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | Total of which | 95.1 | 88.2 | 110.5 | 87.0 | 55.6 | |
| | Turkey | 34.1 | 26.3 | 50.6 | 43.3 | 24.4 | 43.9 |
| | Kazakhstan | 33.7 | 36.1 | 32.7 | 22.4 | 9.2 | 16.5 |
| | Serbia | 0.8 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 11.6 |
| | Russia | 13.5 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 8.9 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Total | 143.4 | 156.8 | 109.4 | 100.6 | 40.7 | |
| The control of apparent and electroning accessorates | of which | 143.4 | 130.0 | 107.4 | 100.0 | 40.7 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 6.8 | 81.2 | 105.2 | 98.0 | 38.8 | 95.4 |
| | Russia | 135.6 | 75.3 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 3.6 |
| Factorian | Total | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 23.4 | |
| Footwear | of which | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 23.4 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 0.4 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 22.5 | 96.1 |
| | Russia | 2.2 | 0.2 | _ | _ | 0.8 | 3.5 |
| | Uzbekistan | 0.2 | _ | _ | 0.6 | _ | _ |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | Total | 17.8 | 56.2 | 18.9 | 40.5 | 19.1 | |
| ores and concentrates of precious inetals | of which | 17.0 | 30.2 | 10.7 | 40.5 | 17.1 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 7.7 | 25.4 | 17.4 | 38.1 | 18.5 | 96.4 |
| | China | 9.3 | 30.2 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 3.4 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | Total | 1.5 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 16.2 | 16.7 | |
| eight ettes containing tobacco | of which | 1.3 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 10.7 | |
| | Irak | _ | _ | 2.9 | 15.5 | 15.1 | 90.0 |
| | Turkey | 0.2 | _ | | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| C-4 | Total | 31.0 | 33.9 | 19.9 | 24.1 | 15.9 | |
| Cotton | of which | 31.0 | 33.9 | 19.9 | 24.1 | 13.9 | |
| | Russia | 27.4 | 27.2 | 12.8 | 15.1 | 8.3 | 52.5 |
| | Turkey | 1.4 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 37.6 |
| | Latvia | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 7.3 |
| Electric filament lamps, details | Total | 21.5 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 19.3 | 15.5 | |
| Electric mament lamps, details | of which | 21.3 | 21.9 | 23.0 | 17.5 | 13.3 | |
| | Uzbekistan | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 34.9 |
| | Russia | 6.4 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 30.8 |
| | Turkmenistan | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 18.8 |
| | Azerbaijan | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 11.1 |
| Milk, cream and milk products other than butter or | Total | 23.4 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 20.6 | 15.3 | |
| cheese | of which | 2011 | | 12.0 | -010 | 10.0 | |
| checse | Kazakhstan | 22.6 | 20.9 | 9.5 | 20.6 | 15.3 | 99.9 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | Total | 39.2 | 55.5 | 54.4 | 36.7 | 15.1 | |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | of which | 37.2 | 33.3 | 34.4 | 30.7 | 13.1 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 25.4 | 44.6 | 41.8 | 19.0 | 4.2 | 27.8 |
| | Iran | 5.1 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 19.8 |
| | Turkey | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 23.7 |
| | Russia | 6.3 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 10.4 |
| Other inorganic chemicals | Total | 27.6 | 36.4 | 28.9 | 45.9 | 12.5 | |
| one morganic enemicals | of which | | | | | | |
| | Kazakhstan | 27.6 | 36.4 | 28.9 | 45.9 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| Tobacco unmanufactured, tobacco refuse | Total | 13.1 | 12.0 | 14.3 | 21.0 | 11.5 | |
| , | of which | | | | | | |
| | Russia | 10.3 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 13.7 | 4.5 | 39.3 |
| | Ukraine | 1.0 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 31.8 |
| | Poland | _ | _ | _ | 2.8 | 1.4 | 12.4 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | Total | _ | 15.9 | 28.4 | 25.3 | 10.8 | |
| 5 1 g | of which | | | | | | |
| | Kazakhstan | _ | 6.4 | 13.9 | 10.5 | 5.0 | 46.4 |
| | Tajikistan | _ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 27.6 |
| | Uzbekistan | _ | 0.2 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 2.8 | 26.0 |

^{*} NSC data in FOB prices, excluding additional estimates of NBKR and NSC

¹ in percent to total of each good position

Import of goods in FOB prices according to the results of 2015 constituted USD 3 796.4 million and decreased by 28.2 percent as opposed to 2014.

Table 9. Structure of Import by the SITC sections* *(unit weight, in percent)*

| Group of Products | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 15.6 | 15.7 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 22.0 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 22.7 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 26.1 | 20.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and related material | 22.8 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 20.4 | 19.6 |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. | 11.1 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 11.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 9.2 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 10.7 |
| Food and live animals | 12.7 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 10.4 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 2.5 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Animal and vegetable oil, fat and wax | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | _ | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |

^{*} NSC data in CIF prices

In the **goods structure** of import by the SITC sections in the reporting period the largest specific weight fell on the group "manufactured goods classified chiefly by material". The specific weight of this group constituted 22.0 percent due to a large decrease in the value of imported goods from other sections. By section of the major commodity items, an increase was observed in the imports on such items as "iron and steel" and "woven fabrics of man-made textile materials". The volumes of supplies of other goods decreased significantly.

It should be noted that separate goods of this group such as "parts and accessories of the motor vehicles", "aircraft and associated equipment", "motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles" are partially imported for further re-export.

Table 10. Major products of the group "Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material"* (millions of USD)

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| Total | mln of USD | 662.7 | 872.8 | 1,049.3 | 946.8 | 874.6 |
| | - | | | | | |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 166.5 | 253.8 | 333.2 | 363.2 | 332.7 |
| | mln of USD | 146.8 | 226.9 | 278.4 | 287.3 | 351.5 |
| Fabrics, woven of man-made textile materials | mln sq.m | 251.7 | 234.0 | 175.6 | 155.6 | 291.4 |
| | mln of USD | 63.3 | 74.5 | 74.4 | 75.2 | 100.5 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 29.3 | 31.2 | 32.6 | 40.5 | 38.2 |
| | mln of USD | 36.3 | 39.7 | 46.3 | 50.9 | 37.3 |
| Rubber tyres | mln pieces | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| | mln of USD | 55.5 | 71.1 | 82.7 | 59.1 | 32.1 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose | thou tons | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| wadding, n.e.s. | mln of USD | 15.4 | 16.7 | 21.1 | 23.8 | 22.2 |
| Glazed ceramic flags and paving | mln sq.m | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 3.0 |
| | mln of USD | 14.2 | 20.5 | 29.5 | 33.9 | 21.7 |
| Constructions of iron and steel, n.e.s. | thou tons | 10.0 | 22.5 | 52.4 | 21.0 | 10.7 |
| Constructions of fron and seed, i.e.s. | mln of USD | 18.3 | 44.3 | 110.1 | 38.7 | 20.6 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | thou cub.m | 85.8 | 143.3 | 153.9 | 119.9 | 5,390.4 |
| Densified and reconstituted wood | mln of USD | 29.6 | 40.5 | 42.6 | 37.6 | 19.4 |
| | • | | | | | |
| Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, | thou tons | 8.9 | 8.2 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.0 |
| steel or copper | mln of USD | 11.7 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 16.6 | 14.6 |
| Floor coverings | mln sq.m | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 4.0 |
| | mln of USD | 12.4 | 13.9 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 13.0 |
| Aluminium | thou tons | 1.8 | 2.8 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| | mln of USD | 5.4 | 9.7 | 19.8 | 17.5 | 11.9 |
| Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials | mln sq.m | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 3.7 |
| | mln of USD | 13.8 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 11.9 |
| Manufactures of mineral materials, n.e.s. | thou tons | 34.4 | 41.2 | 45.3 | 47.7 | 51.7 |
| | mln of USD | 9.2 | 12.6 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 10.6 |
| Wire products and fencing grills | thou tons | 3.9 | 9.3 | 19.9 | 13.2 | 7.3 |
| | mln of USD | 6.4 | 33.3 | 42.6 | 22.6 | 10.0 |
| Other goods | mln of USD | 224.3 | 240.0 | 233.4 | 231.2 | 197.4 |

^{*} NSC data in CIF prices

In 2015, outstripping reduction in the supplies of "used cars" as a result of changes in the terms of imports and customs clearance conditioned a reduction of up to 20.0 percent in the specific weight of the group "machinery and transport equipment". The total imports of the used cars decreased by USD 406.9 million against the indicator in 2014. Moreover, there was a decrease in the imports on such items as "electric linear telephone or telegraph apparatus", "motor cars and motor vehicles designed for the transport of people", "parts and accessories of the motor vehicles".

A slight increase in the imports was observed on the items "motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles" and "construction and mining machinery".

Table 11. Major products of the group "Machinery and transport equipment"* (millions of USD)

| (millons of OSD) | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total | mln of USD | 968.5 | 1,354.1 | 1,494.6 | 1,493.9 | 794.6 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special- | thou pieces | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 3.9 |
| purpose motor vehicles | mln of USD | 92.4 | 189.7 | 110.2 | 59.8 | 67.4 |
| Electrical apparetus for line telephony or line telegroups | mln pieces | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | mln of USD | 100.4 | 67.8 | 63.9 | 56.9 | 51.2 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | mln of USD | 33.8 | 49.6 | 63.7 | 49.1 | 44.5 |
| Aircraft and associated equipment | mln of USD | 35.5 | 29.5 | 38.7 | 55.9 | 42.2 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for | thou pieces | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 |
| the transport of persons | mln of USD | 22.1 | 19.7 | 47.1 | 66.3 | 36.7 |
| Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s., | pieces | 368.0 | 353.0 | 259.0 | 2,806.0 | 529.0 |
| | mln of USD | 9.0 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 14.1 | 24.2 |
| Road tractors for semi-trailers | thou pieces | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| | mln of USD | 21.1 | 39.4 | 65.3 | 56.3 | 23.7 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | thou pieces | 317.4 | 381.7 | 404.9 | 278.3 | 294.5 |
| | mln of USD | 21.8 | 17.7 | 24.9 | 19.1 | 23.2 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self- | thou pieces | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| propelled | mln of USD | 21.1 | 43.1 | 39.5 | 25.7 | 21.0 |
| Details of machinery for sorting, screening or crushing earth, | | | | | | |
| stone, ores or other mineral substances | mln of USD | 6.7 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 17.4 |
| Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically- | | | | | | |
| propelled | mln of USD | 12.0 | 18.6 | 22.1 | 38.2 | 17.1 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | thou tons | 2.8 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 3.9 |
| | mln of USD | 13.1 | 29.4 | 32.1 | 23.1 | 15.4 |
| Moving, grading, levelling, extracting or boring machinery | pieces | 124.0 | 367.2 | 110.0 | 104.0 | 138.0 |
| | mln of USD | 8.6 | 15.4 | 8.2 | 16.6 | 15.3 |
| Internal combustion piston engines for transportation | thou pieces | 4.6 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 13.3 | 8.5 |
| | mln of USD | 6.4 | 4.8 | 15.1 | 10.6 | 13.6 |
| Pumps for liquids, n.e.s., and liquid elevators | thou pieces | 61.8 | 216.6 | 611.1 | 519.8 | 346.6 |
| | mln of USD | 9.0 | 12.9 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 12.0 |
| Used cars | thou pieces | 53.7 | 69.6 | 87.5 | 108.7 | 0.7 |
| | mln of USD | 214.7 | 279.6 | 313.4 | 413.8 | 7.0 |
| Other goods | mln of USD | 340.6 | 526.5 | 616.4 | 559.3 | 362.7 |

^{*} NSC data in CIF prices

The specific weight of the group "mineral fuel, lubricants and related materials" decreased down to 19.6 percent in the structure of imports by the SITC sections due to a reduction in the value of imported oil products by 38.3 percent, which has the prevailing specific weight in this section.

Decrease in the value of imported oil products was due to reduction of the average contractual prices by 31.0 percent and the physical volume of import by 10.6 percent as compared to the corresponding indicators of 2014. Decrease in the value of imported oil products was primarily due to the decline in the supplies of petrol and diesel fuel by USD 329.9 million in absolute terms. At the same time, the supplies of fuel oil increased insignificantly (up to USD 66.9 million) in the reporting period.

In addition to fuel and lubricants, a significant share in this group fell on the natural gas and coal. In the reporting period, supplies of the natural gas and coal decreased by 20.1 and 12.7 percent, respectively.

Table 12. Import of petroleum products* *(millions of USD)*

| Denomination | unit of measurement | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | in percent to total, 2015 ¹ |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Total petroleum products | thou tons | 1,132.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,599.1 | 1,446.7 | 1,293.6 | 100.0 |
| | mln of USD | 833.6 | 1,046.0 | 1,180.4 | 1,044.0 | 644.0 | 100.0 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | thou tons | 558.7 | 709.6 | 840.4 | 618.2 | 564.8 | 43.7 |
| | mln of USD | 393.6 | 515.6 | 571.5 | 457.7 | 279.7 | 21.6 |
| Gas oil | thou tons | 354.1 | 468.5 | 587.4 | 509.7 | 408.7 | 31.6 |
| | mln of USD | 268.5 | 367.3 | 444.9 | 368.8 | 216.9 | 16.8 |
| Fuel oil | thou tons | 76.4 | 39.5 | 9.4 | 148.0 | 205.7 | 15.9 |
| | mln of USD | 29.1 | 16.5 | 4.7 | 66.2 | 66.9 | 5.2 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 117.6 | 102.1 | 125.9 | 95.7 | 89.6 | 6.9 |
| | mln of USD | 111.4 | 105.4 | 115.3 | 82.8 | 51.6 | 4.0 |
| Lubricating petroleum oil | thou tons | 13.8 | 14.9 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 1.2 |
| | mln of USD | 23.9 | 26.3 | 32.4 | 30.4 | 23.9 | 1.8 |
| Crude oil | thou tons mln of USD | _ | 6.3 4.0 | 1.0 0.6 | 4.9 2.8 | 1.3 0.7 | 0.1 0.1 |
| Other petroleum products | thou tons | 11.5 | 14.7 | 18.1 | 54.3 | 8.0 | 0.6 |
| | mln of USD | 7.0 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 35.2 | 4.3 | 0.3 |

^{*} NSC data in CIF prices

In the geographical distribution of import, the specific weight of the non-CIS countries decreased from 51.5 in 2014 to 46.5 percent in the reporting period due to significant decrease in the supplies of the overland transport.

Despite significant decrease (by 74.7 percent) in the value, the most significant share in the volume of goods imported from the non-CIS countries fell on the group "road vehicles". The share of imports from the non-CIS countries (primarily from Japan, Germany, China and the USA) constituted 60.0 percent of the total volume of imported goods. Decrease in the supplies of medicaments, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, meat and meat products, and increase in the imports of footwear and textiles were observed in the structure of consumer goods imported from the non-CIS countries.

The specific weight of the goods supplied form the EEU countries constituted 49.2 percent. Traditionally, the fuel and energy products were primarily imported from the EEU countries in the reporting period. The Russian Federation was the main supplier of oil products. Besides oil products, an increase was observed in the supplies of iron and steel.

In general, the import to the Kyrgyz Republic in the reporting period was carried out from 133 countries of the world (in 2014 – from 143 countries).

¹ in percent ot total of each good position

Table 13. Geographic Structure of Import of some products* $(millions\ of\ USD)$

| Denomination | Countries | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | in percent to total, 2015 ¹ |
|--|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Road vehicles | Total | 432.5 | 659.9 | 702.6 | 800.9 | 202.7 | 2018 |
| | of which | | | | | | |
| | China | 43.4 | 57.5 | 87.0 | 67.8 | 42.9 | 21.1 |
| | Japan | 145.0 | 174.6 | 214.3 | 324.7 | 26.6 | 13.1 |
| | Germany | 75.3 | 111.8 | 123.5 | 135.3 | 26.5 | 13.1 |
| | USA | 58.9 | 96.6 | 63.5 | 57.0 | 16.8 | 8.3 |
| Iron and steel | Total of which | 146.8 | 226.9 | 278.4 | 287.3 | 351.5 | |
| | Russia | 66.0 | 95.6 | 127.1 | 118.4 | 154.9 | 44.1 |
| | Kazakhstan | 28.5 | 35.7 | 50.3 | 53.7 | 117.0 | 33.3 |
| | China | 45.7 | 84.8 | 88.3 | 106.4 | 74.6 | 21.2 |
| | Korea | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | Total of which | 393.6 | 515.6 | 571.5 | 457.7 | 279.7 | |
| | Russia | 393.3 | 515.6 | 571.5 | 457.7 | 276.0 | 98.7 |
| Gas oil | Total of which | 268.5 | 367.3 | 444.9 | 368.8 | 217.0 | |
| | Russia | 257.9 | 361.0 | 443.6 | 368.7 | 179.5 | 82.7 |
| | Kazakhstan | 8.9 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 37.5 | 17.3 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Total of which | 184.3 | 239.3 | 231.4 | 190.5 | 137.9 | |
| | China | 159.3 | 197.9 | 189.1 | 146.5 | 92.2 | 66.8 |
| | Turkey | 17.1 | 32.7 | 33.6 | 33.4 | 36.3 | 26.4 |
| Medicaments (containing veterinary medicaments) | Total of which | 148.7 | 173.1 | 172.5 | 180.9 | 134.2 | |
| | Russia | 19.4 | 20.8 | 24.1 | 19.2 | 16.5 | 12.3 |
| | Switzerland | 5.7 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 11.9 | 8.9 |
| | India | 12.3 | 13.0 | 16.4 | 14.9 | 11.6 | 8.6 |
| | Germany | 9.9 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 15.3 | 10.3 | 7.7 |
| Fabrics, woven of man-made textile materials | Total of which | 63.3 | 74.5 | 74.4 | 75.2 | 100.5 | |
| | China | 58.9 | 69.3 | 68.8 | 68.9 | 95.8 | 95.4 |
| | Turkey | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| | Korea | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Footwear | Total of which | 53.3 | 81.9 | 72.4 | 50.0 | 87.4 | |
| | China | 40.3 | 61.4 | 52.6 | 34.2 | 73.7 | 84.3 |
| | Turkey | 4.5 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 9.6 |
| | Uzbekistan | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| | Russia | 3.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | Total of which | 82.3 | 101.9 | 90.8 | 81.7 | 61.9 | |
| | Russia | 40.6 | 59.2 | 47.2 | 44.3 | 32.9 | 53.2 |
| | Ukraine | 22.0 | 21.0 | 19.4 | 14.9 | 8.7 | 14.1 |
| | Kazakhstan | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 11.8 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | Total of which | 67.0 | 93.6 | 89.9 | 100.4 | 61.5 | |
| | Kazakhstan | 66.9 | 93.6 | 83.3 | 100.4 | 61.4 | 99.8 |
| Meat and meat preparations | Total of which | 72.5 | 76.3 | 88.0 | 98.7 | 51.5 | |
| | China | 19.3 | 26.3 | 31.1 | 46.6 | 24.8 | 48.1 |
| | USA | 45.0 | 39.2 | 43.9 | 32.5 | 12.0 | 23.3 |

^{*} NSC data in CIF prices

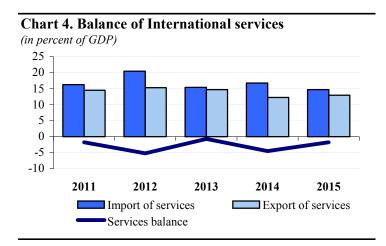
¹ in percent to total of each good position

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

Due to the reduction of the volume of external trade activity of the Kyrgyz Republic, the turnover of international services decreased within the reporting period.

Chart 3. External service and goods trade* (in millions of USD) 3,000 2,000 1,000 -1,000-2,000 -3,000 -4,000 -5,000 -6,000 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 Export of goods Import of goods Import of services Export of services

^{*} According to NSC data including estimates of NBKR and NSC



According to the results of 2015, the turnover of international services decreased by 15.5 percent and constituted USD 1,800.5 million.

Balance of international services (neutral balance of payment) was negative and constituted USD 113.7 million against USD 330.5 million in 2014. At the same time, there was a decrease in the import of services by 22.3 percent, whereas the volume of services provided by the residents of the Kyrgyz Republic to non-residents decreased by 6.3 percent.

In the reporting period the **export of services** constituted USD 843.4 million, which corresponds to 50.3 percent from the volume of export of goods. **Import of services** was in the amount of USD 957.1 million, which constituted 25.2 percent from the import of goods.

In 2015, the main services were travels, transport and business services, which in total constituted 83.4 percent of the turnover of international services.

According to the results of 2015, the balance of the item "travels" was in net surplus and amounted to USD 119.8 million, which is by 2.7 times higher than the similar indicator of 2014. This was the result of decrease in the

volume of services provided to the citizens of the Kyrgyz Republic during their stay in foreign countries by 21.6 percent.

In the reporting period, balance of transport services as before was found negative and constituted USD 274.3 million, which is by 39.1 percent lower than in 2014. At the same time, there was an increase in the export of transport services by 14.1 percent, whereas, the volume of import transactions decreased by 25.2 percent. Increase in the volume of transport services provided to the non-residents was mainly due to the increase of the export of motor car transport services by 5.8 times. Decrease in the import of services provided to the residents in the field of railway transport (by 18.5 percent), aircraft transport (by 34.0 percent), and motor car transport (by 35.8 percent) conditioned a decline in the total volume of the import of transport services.

Net export of business services within the reporting period was found positive and constituted USD 34.2 million having decreased by 2.6 percent as compared to the indicator of 2014. The main factor that affected the decrease in the import and export of business services in the reporting period was the reduction in the volume of the consultation services.

INCOMES

Dynamics of the item "incomes" was defined mainly by the change in the volume of incomes on direct investments accrued for payment to non-residents in the reporting period.

According to the results of 2015, the balance of the item "incomes" was negative in the amount of USD 274.2 million, which is by 10.9 percent lower than the similar indicator of 2014. This tendency is mainly a result of reduction in the volume of re-invested income of the entities from USD 213.3 to USD 201.7 million. The volume of distributed income of the resident-entities in the form of dividends in favor of direct investors decreased by 56.9 percent and constituted USD 4.3 million.

In the reporting period, the volume of interest payment on the previously received loans decreased by 14.4 percent due to the reduction of loan repayments in the private sector and constituted USD 67.2 million. The volume of other incomes received by the residents of the country on other investments in 2015 decreased insignificantly and constituted USD 17.4 million. In general, this contributed to the decrease in the deficit of the item "incomes on other investments" by 17.7 percent (to USD 49.9 million).

According to the results of 2015, the balance of the item "remuneration" was found negative in the amount of USD 19.2 million and decreased by 20.0 percent, which resulted mainly from the decrease in the aggregate volume of non-resident income from labor activities in the Kyrgyz Republic.

TRANSFERS

The volume of revenues on the item "current transfers" decreased, which has become the result of decrease in the net inflow of remittances of labor migrants.

Positive balance of **current transfers** according to the results of 2015 constituted USD 1,632.8 million having decreased as compared to the similar level of 2014 by 25.0 percent.

The main impact on the current transfer account was made by **private transfers** (other sectors), the net income of which decreased by 25.8 percent and constituted USD 1,514.9 million.

In the structure of private transfers, as before, the money transfers of migrant workers have the main value, the specific weight of which in the gross volume of private transfers constitute more than 90.0 percent. According to the results of 2015, decrease in the net inflow of money transfers was due to the reduction in the gross inflow thereof by 24.8 percent, meanwhile, the outflow of money transfers decreased by 20.2 percent.

Table 14. Structure of workers' remittances* *(millions of USD)*

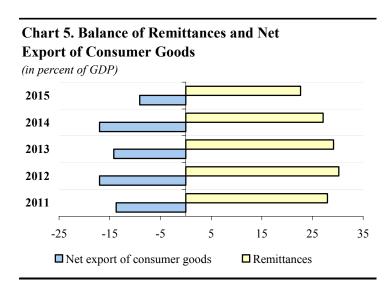
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1.1 Workers' remittances | 1,661.5 | 1,951.7 | 2,101.3 | 1,993.4 | 1,478.3 |
| 1.1.1 Inflow | 1,859.7 | 2,208.8 | 2,469.0 | 2,424.0 | 1,822.1 |
| of which: | | | | | |
| Inflows through transfer systems | 1,695.4 | 2,017.9 | 2,268.2 | 2,235.9 | 1,683.6 |
| Transfers of individuals through commercial banks l | 9.0 | 9.7 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 2.9 |
| Postal populations' remittances | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 1.2 |
| Estimates of NBKR ² | 151.0 | 177.4 | 191.0 | 181.2 | 134.4 |
| 1.1.2 Outflow | -198.3 | -257.1 | -367.7 | -430.6 | -343.8 |

^{*} According to NBKR data including estimates

¹ Remittances exceeding USD 3000 are not taken into account

² Additional estimation coefficient of 10% is used for assessing remittances which migrants inflow in cash

The money transfer systems⁸ remain the main mode of labor migrants' money transfer to the country. In 2015, the net volume of funds received from the money transfer system constituted USD 1,344.4 million⁹, which is by 25.8 percent lower than the similar indicator of 2014¹⁰. The geographic structure of money transfers



remains almost unchanged. According to the results of the reporting period, the main share of money transfers was received from the Russian Federation (96.0 percent). The specific weight of other countries is significantly low: 1.8 percent of transfers were received from the USA, 0.5 percent – from the Republic of Kazakhstan. In the structure of transfers made from the Kyrgyz Republic, the prevailing specific weight also falls on the Russian Federation (95.8 percent).

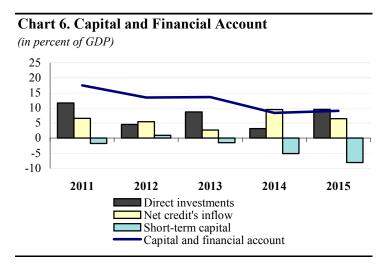
Money transfers remained the source of financing the trade deficit. The balance of transfers still covered net export of consumer

goods, which in turn was formed with a negative value of USD 593.6 million.

In 2015, the balance of current transfers in the **sector of state governance** (neutral presentation of the balance of payments) was found positive in the amount of USD 117.9 million, which is by 11.8 percent lower than the corresponding indicator of 2014. Decrease in the revenues of official transfers was mainly due to the reduction by 11.5 percent in the volume of grants received by the state sector. In the reporting period, the volume of paid membership fees to the international organizations increased by 3.2 percent and constituted USD 2.7 million.

CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS ACCOUNT

In 2015, the capital and financial transactions account was positive. Direct investments and loans of the state sector played a key role in formation of the reviewed account.



According to the results of 2015, the capital and financial transactions account was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 591.3 million, which is by 4.2 percent lower than the corresponding indicator of 2014.

The balance of **the capital transactions account** was formed positive in the amount of USD 79.1 million, which is by 20.3 percent higher than the level achieved in 2014. Increase in the indicators of the reporting period was due to the growth of capital transfers received in the form of grants.

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 2015

Anelik, Blizko, Contact, Migom, MoneyGram, Western Union, Unistream, Zolotaya Korona, Leader, Bystraya Pochta, Allyur and other money transfer systems and remittances via Kyrgyzpochtasy PE.

Excluding the NBKR additional estimates.

Meanwhile, positive dynamics of the money transfers inflow was observed in the nominal value of currencies. However, money transfers in USD equivalent were declining due to the currency devaluation in the major host countries of the migrants workers.

Financial account¹¹ according to the results of the reporting period was formed with a positive balance in the amount of USD 512.2 million, which is by 7.1 percent lower than in 2014. The major inflow of capital in the reporting period was observed on the items "direct investments" and "loans of the state sector".

According to the results of 2015, the net volume of funds on the item "direct investments" was formed positive and constituted USD 621.9 million. The increase in the inflow of financial funds invested in the stock capital by USD 671.0 million had the main impact on the dynamics of the given item. In the reporting period, net inflow of reinvested incomes decreased by 5.4 percent and constituted USD 201.7 million. Moreover, there was an increase by 15.2 percent in the direct investments forwarded abroad.

In the reporting period, the highest inflow of direct investments to the country by types of economic activity was observed in the entities that deal with the financial intermediation and insurance, professional, scientific and technical activity. In the geographic structure of direct investments, net inflow of the capital from Russia and Canada prevails.

According to the results of 2015, the net volume of funds on the item "other investments" was formed positive at the level of USD 12.9 million as opposed to USD 318.7 million according to the results of 2014 due to the reduction in the volume of external loans attracted by the state and private sector.

Net inflow of loans in the reporting period was formed with a positive balance and constituted USD 422.1 million, which is by 39.6 percent lower than the indicator of 2014.

The gross inflow of loans of the state sector decreased by 33.3 percent and constituted USD 331.9 million. Payments of the official sector on the principal amount of debt of previously received loans were formed in the amount of USD 71.3 million. As a result, net volume of loans received by the state sector constituted USD 260.5 million.

The volume of payments of the private sector on the servicing of previously received loans in the reporting period decreased by 17.9 percent, the inflow of loans constituted USD 453.6 million having decreased by 25.9 percent. As a result, the net inflow of loans to the private sector was formed in the amount of USD 161.6 million having decreased by 37.0 percent as opposed to the level of the same period in 2014.

In the reporting period, the volume of loan debt of resident entities decreased by USD 22.0 million. In general, by the end of December 2015, the prevailing specific weight in the total volume of accounts payable fell on the enterprises of mining and manufacturing industry, and the organizations that deal with wholesale and retail trade.

In the reporting period, the assets of the residents increased by USD 392.6 million, which is by 16.9 percent lower than the corresponding indicator of 2014. Dynamics of the assets was conditioned by reduction in the volume of accounts receivable and increase in the assets of the residents deposited in the foreign banks. As of the end of 2015, in total, more than 75.0 percent of the gross volume of accounts receivable fell on the entities of manufacturing industry, the enterprises that provide supply of electricity, gas, steam and conditioned air, the organizations that deal with the professional, scientific and technical activity as well as the information and communication sectors.

The negative balance of portfolio investments constituted USD 128.0 million due to increase of the residents' investments in the foreign securities. In general, outflow of funds was conditioned by purchase of the bonds and other debt securities.

Thus, according to the results of 2015, the overall net balance of payments was formed negative in the amount of USD 41.4 million.

Including the NBKR additional estimates.

Data of NSC on foreign direct investments to the country and abroad are additionally assessed by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. This assessment also includes the funds for the right of subsoil use with the purpose to develop "Dzherui" Gold Mine and contributions in the authorized capital of the Russian-Kyrgyz Development Fund. The cost of right for development and contributions in the authorized capital according to the Balance of Payments Manual are the contributions in the own capital and are reflected as the direct investments of a non-resident.

The balance of the item "Errors and omissions", taking into account the additional estimates of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, was formed positive in the amount of USD 106.5 million, which proves insufficient statistic recording of transactions related to the inflow of capital to the country or export of goods and services.

The volume of the international reserve assets¹³ as of December 31, 2015 constituted 1,467.9 million, which covers 3.8 months of the future import of goods and services.

_

¹³ In accordance with the IMF methodology, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies (US dollar, euro, British pound, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar).

Table 15. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (analytic presentation)

(millions of USD)

| (millions of USD) | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Current Account | -479.3 | -1020.4 | -1016.1 | -1270.2 | -739.2 |
| Goods and services | -1658.9 | -2912.6 | -2831.1 | -3138.0 | -2097.7 |
| Trade balance* | -1555.2 | -2576.8 | -2780.4 | -2807.5 | -1984.0 |
| Exports (FOB) | 2380.7 | 2588.3 | 2833.2 | 2482.7 | 1812.4 |
| CIS | 1133.3 | 1760.0 | 1810.7 | 1480.6 | 907.2 |
| Non-CIS countries | 1247.4 | 828.3 | 1022.4 | 1002.1 | 905.2 |
| Imports (FOB) | 3935.9 | 5165.1 | 5613.6 | 5290.2 | 3796.4 |
| CIS | 2018.3 | 2689.4 | 2787.1 | 2580.4 | 2040.2 |
| Non-CIS countries | 1917.7 | 2475.7 | 2826.5 | 2709.8 | 1756.2 |
| Balance of services | -103.6 | -335.8 | -50.7 | -330.5 | -113.7 |
| Rendered services | 860.2 | 987.4 | 1058.6 | 900.5 | 843.4 |
| Received services | -963.9 | -1323.1 | -1109.2 | -1231.1 | -957.1 |
| Income | -659.1 | -169.3 | -423.0 | -307.9 | -274.2 |
| Direct investment income | -610.7 | -110.8 | -348.1 | -223.2 | -206.0 |
| Portfolio investment income | 0.1 | _ | _ | _ | 0.9 |
| Other investment income | -19.2 | -29.7 | -53.0 | -60.6 | -49.9 |
| Interest in loans (schedule) | -39.7 | -46.8 | -70.0 | -78.6 | -67.2 |
| Other investment income | 20.4 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 17.4 |
| Compensation of employees | -29.4 | -28.8 | -21.8 | -24.0 | -19.2 |
| Current transfers | 1838.7 | 2061.5 | 2238.0 | 2175.8 | 1632.8 |
| Capital and financial account | 1040.2 | 872.2 | 986.3 | 616.9 | 591.3 |
| Capital account | 64.1 | 166.1 | 280.3 | 65.8 | 79.1 |
| Capital transfers | 64.1 | 166.1 | 280.3 | 65.8 | 79.1 |
| Financial account | 976.1 | 706.1 | 706.0 | 551.1 | 512.2 |
| Direct investments** | 693.5 | 292.9 | 626.1 | 232.9 | 621.9 |
| Portfolio investment | -0.3 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 0.1 | -128.0 |
| Financial derivatives | _ | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 5.3 |
| Other investment | 283.0 | 407.9 | 75.2 | 318.7 | 12.9 |
| Assets ("-" accretion) | -231.3 | 98.7 | -250.7 | -472.5 | -392.6 |
| Banks | -19.1 | -8.2 | -81.5 | -21.7 | -157.1 |
| Other assets | -212.2 | 106.9 | -169.2 | -450.8 | -235.5 |
| Liabilities ("+" accretion) | 514.3 | 309.2 | 325.9 | 791.2 | 405.5 |
| Banks | 7.3 | 8.6 | 24.7 | 21.1 | 5.3 |
| Loans | 390.9 | 353.5 | 191.6 | 699.1 | 422.1 |
| General government | 201.5 | 285.4 | 177.8 | 442.6 | 260.5 |
| Disbursement | 243.6 | 377.4 | 413.2 | 497.6 | 331.9 |
| Amortization (schedule) | -42.2 | -92.0 | -235.4 | -55.1 | -71.3 |
| Private sector | 189.4 | 68.1 | 13.8 | 256.5 | 161.6 |
| Disbursement | 377.6 | 335.6 | 441.0 | 612.2 | 453.6 |
| Amortization (schedule) | -188.2 | -267.5 | -427.2 | -355.7 | -292.0 |
| Other liabilities | 116.1 | -53.0 | 109.6 | 71.0 | -22.0 |
| Net errors and omissions | -434.7 | 332.5 | 131.0 | 400.6 | 106.5 |
| Overall balance | 126.2 | 184.3 | 101.2 | -252.7 | -41.4 |
| Financing | -126.2 | -184.3 | -101.2 | 252.7 | 41.4 |
| NBKR reserves | -102.9 | -166.2 | -90.5 | 256.5 | 56.4 |
| IMF loans | -24.2 | -20.6 | -17.4 | -5.4 | -15.4 |
| Exceptional financing | 1.4 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| Other financing | -0.6 | -0.6 | _ | _ | _ |

^{*} including estimate of NSC and NBKR

^{**} preliminary data

| | 2014 | 1 | | | 2015 | 5 | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| -278.3 | -110.4 | -333.8 | -547.6 | -309.2 | -212.2 | -147.5 | -70.4 | Current Account |
| -565.6 | -673.5 | -954.3 | -944.6 | -440.8 | -639.0 | -534.8 | -483.1 | Goods and services |
| -495.9 | -619.2 | -863.1 | -829.3 | -345.1 | -584.6 | -604.5 | -449.9 | Trade balance* |
| 521.7 | 577.7 | 611.5 | 771.8 | 503.4 | 419.3 | 412.7 | 477.0 | Exports (FOB) |
| 296.9 | 377.8 | 435.6 | 370.3 | 205.8 | 215.1 | 260.6 | 225.7 | CIS |
| 224.9 | 199.9 | 175.8 | 401.5 | 297.6 | 204.2 | 152.1 | 251.3 | Non-CIS countries |
| 1017.6 | 1197.0 | 1474.6 | 1601.0 | 848.5 | 1003.9 | 1017.2 | 926.8 | Imports (FOB) |
| 506.7 | 586.1 | 767.0 | 720.7 | 500.7 | 551.6 | 558.1 | 429.7 | CIS |
| 511.0 | 610.9 | 707.6 | 880.3 | 347.8 | 452.2 | 459.1 | 497.1 | Non-CIS countries |
| -69.7 | -54.2 | -91.2 | -115.4 | -95.8 | -54.4 | 69.7 | -33.2 | Balance of services |
| 189.5 | 226.8 | 287.7 | 196.6 | 143.5 | 181.3 | 297.2 | 221.5 | Rendered services |
| -259.2 | -281.0 | -378.9 | -312.0 | -239.3 | -235.6 | -227.5 | -254.7 | Received services |
| -105.6 | -13.3 | -74.9 | -114.1 | -99.9 | -74.7 | -77.4 | -22.2 | Income |
| -83.3 | -4.9 | -46.1 | -89.0 | -77.5 | -59.0 | -57.3 | -12.2 | Direct investment income |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.9 | _ | Portfolio investment income |
| -16.4 | -3.2 | -22.8 | -18.2 | -17.5 | -10.8 | -16.5 | -5.1 | Other investment income |
| -19.8 | -11.1 | -24.2 | -23.5 | -20.3 | -18.8 | -19.3 | -8.9 | Interest in loans (schedule) |
| 3.4 | 7.9 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 | Other investment income |
| -5.8 | -5.2 | -6.0 | -6.9 | -4.9 | -4.8 | -4.5 | -5.0 | Compensation of employees |
| 392.9 | 576.4 | 695.4 | 511.1 | 231.6 | 501.5 | 464.8 | 434.9 | Current transfers |
| 44.4 | 162.1 | 150.4 | 260.0 | -99.1 | 139.8 | 130.5 | 420.1 | Capital and financial account |
| 13.8 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 28.9 | 9.6 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 20.2 | Capital account |
| 13.8 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 28.9 | 9.6 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 20.2 | Capital transfers |
| 30.6 | 151.5 | 137.9 | 231.1 | -108.7 | 122.9 | 98.1 | 399.9 | Financial account |
| -67.3 | -50.9 | 154.3 | 196.8 | -35.4 | 235.0 | 189.4 | 233.0 | Direct investments** |
| _ | | | | 1.1 | -0.4 | -129.7 | 1.1 | Portfolio investment |
| 0.1 | -0.2 | _ | -0.4 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | Financial derivatives |
| 97.8 | 202.6 | -16.4 | 34.6 | -75.9 | -112.6 | 38.0 | 163.4 | Other investment |
| -17.6 | -41.7 | -293.2 | -120.0 | -95.7 | -54.5 | -63.1 | -179.3 | Assets ("-" accretion) |
| 4.2 | 21.9 | -22.8 | -25.0 | -48.2 | 6.9 | -78.4 | -37.4 | Banks |
| -21.8 | -63.6 | -270.5 | -95.0 | -47.5 | -61.4 | 15.4 | -141.9 | Other assets |
| 115.4 | 244.3 | 276.8 | 154.6 | 19.9 | -58.1 | 101.0 | 342.7 | Liabilities ("+" accretion) |
| 2.5 | 17.8 | 3.0 | -2.3 | 21.2 | 1.9 | -6.5 | -11.3 | Banks |
| 102.4 | 205.5 | 265.2 | 126.0 | -31.6 | -15.1 | 197.1 | 271.8 | Loans |
| 77.1 | 159.4 | 119.2 | 86.8 | -4.0 | 28.9 | 15.5 | 220.0 | General government |
| 87.7 | 175.8 | 130.2 | 104.0 | 12.7 | 47.5 | 34.5 | 237.2 | Disbursement |
| -10.6 | -16.3 | -11.0 | -17.2 | -16.7 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -17.1 | Amortization (schedule) |
| 25.2 | 46.1 | 145.9 | 39.3 | -27.7 | -44.0 | 181.6 | 51.7 | Private sector |
| 92.6 | 136.1 | 221.7 | 161.8 | 41.5 | 56.9 | 275.4 | 79.9 | Disbursement |
| -67.4 | -90.0 | -75.7 | -122.6 | -69.1 | -100.9 | -93.8 | -28.2 | Amortization (schedule) |
| 10.6 | 21.0 | 8.7 | 30.8 | 30.3 | -44.9 | -89.6 | 82.2 | Other liabilities |
| 105.5 | -19.8 | 118.8 | 196.0 | 261.2 | 264.0 | -114.1 | -304.7 | Net errors and omissions |
| -128.3 | 31.9 | -64.6 | -91.6 | -147.1 | 191.7 | -131.1 | 45.1 | Overall balance |
| 128.3 | -31.9 | 64.6 | 91.6 | 147.1 | -191.7 | 131.1 | -45.1 | Financing |
| 132.4 | -26.7 | 52.1 | 98.7 | 148.5 | -184.8 | 131.0 | -38.3 | NBKR reserves |
| -4.6 | -5.1 | 11.6 | -7.3 | -1.5 | -7.0 | | -6.9 | IMF loans |
| 0.5 | _ | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Exceptional financing Other financing |

Table of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic According to the 6th Edition of the Balance of Payments and the International Investment Position Manual

Currently, the balance of payments statistics is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in accordance with the requirements of the Balance of Payments Manual worked out by the International Monetary Fund, the fifth edition (IMF, 1993). However, in order to meet the new international standards, the National Bank takes measures on compiling the external sector statistics based on the IMF new methods - the Balance of Payments Manual, the sixth edition (hereinafter referred to as the BPM 6).

This box provides the users with a preliminary version of the analytical form of the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 2015 compiled based on the BPM 6 methods.

Given that the BPM 6 maintains succession with the methods of the fifth edition, the balance of payments statistics, which are based on the methods of the fifth edition, generally, remain comparable with the data compiled based on the new methods. At the same time, the values of the balance of payments accounts changed as the individual items of the balance of payments were regrouped in accordance with the BPM 6.

The presentation form of the balance of payments statistics, formerly based on the credit (plus) and (minus) debit entries, was changed in the provisional version of the balance of payments. The operations on loans and debits are registered with a sign "+" in the current accounts and the capital accounts. Meanwhile, the balance of the corresponding items (goods, services, primary income, and secondary income) is defined as a difference between the loan and debit.

The notions "net acquisition of financial assets" and "net incurrence of liabilities" are used instead of "assets" and "liabilities" in the financial account. Net acquisition of assets is equal to the increase in assets after deduction of the decrease in assets. Net incurrence of liabilities is equal to the increase of liabilities after deduction of the decrease in the liabilities. Change with a sign "+" indicates the increase in the assets or liabilities, and change with a sign "-" indicates the decrease in the assets or liabilities. In accordance with the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments Manual, the increase in the asset was registered with a sign "-", the decrease in the assets — with a sign "+".

Statistical differences (the item "Errors and omissions") are obtained as a residual value that brings into balance the positive or negative balances resulting from summing the operations registered in the balance of payments. A positive value of statistical differences indicates the capital inflows into the country or export of goods, which are statistically unrecorded. A negative value indicates the capital outflows from the country or imports of goods, which are statistically unrecorded.

Full data compiling of the balance of payments and the international investment position in accordance with the BPM 6 methods shall be implemented in 2016-2017.

The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic: analytic presentation (millions of USD)

| | 2015 | I | п | Ш | IV |
|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Current Account | -737.7 | -309.4 | -204.7 | -149.8 | -73.8 |
| Trade balance* | -1968.3 | -333.3 | -576.4 | -606.1 | -452.6 |
| Export | 1752.5 | 497.2 | 406.6 | 406.8 | 441.9 |
| Import | 3720.9 | 830.5 | 983.0 | 1012.9 | 894.5 |
| Balance of services | -128.0 | -107.8 | -55.1 | 68.9 | -34.0 |
| Export | 843.8 | 143.5 | 181.4 | 297.3 | 221.6 |
| Import | 971.7 | 251.3 | 236.5 | 228.3 | 255.6 |
| Balance of primary income | -274.2 | -99.9 | -74.7 | -77.4 | -22.2 |
| Labor remuneration (net) | -19.2 | -4.9 | -4.8 | -4.5 | -5.0 |
| Investment income | -255.0 | -95.0 | -69.8 | -72.9 | -17.2 |
| Income receivable | 28.4 | 4.7 | 10.2 | 6.3 | 7.2 |
| Income payable | 283.4 | 99.7 | 80.0 | 79.3 | 24.4 |
| Balance of secondary income | 1632.8 | 231.6 | 501.5 | 464.8 | 434.9 |
| Receivable | 1981.5 | 318.5 | 593.7 | 554.6 | 514.7 |
| Payable | 348.7 | 86.9 | 92.3 | 89.8 | 79.7 |
| Balance of capital account | 79.1 | 9.6 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 20.2 |
| Receivable | 97.5 | 13.8 | 21.5 | 38.0 | 24.3 |
| Payable | 18.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 4.1 |
| Financial account balance, excluding reserve assets | | | | | |
| (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-)) | | | | | |
| | -497.6 | 110.1 | -116.1 | -98.3 | -393.3 |
| Direct investment** | -621.9 | 35.4 | -235.0 | -189.4 | -233.0 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" – increase, "-" – decrease) | 129.6 | 83.8 | 48.5 | -1.7 | -1.1 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" increase, "-" decrease) | 751.5 | 48.4 | 283.5 | 187.7 | 231.9 |
| Portfolio investment | 128.0 | -1.1 | 0.4 | 129.7 | -1.1 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" – increase, "-" – decrease) | 130.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 130.0 | 0.0 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" – increase, "-" – decrease) | 2.0 | 1.1 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| Derivative financial instruments (net) | -5.3 | -1.5 | -0.9 | -0.5 | -2.4 |
| Other investments | 1.6 | 77.3 | 119.4 | -38.2 | -156.8 |
| Net acquisition of financial assets ("+" – increase, "-" – decrease) | 392.6 | 95.7 | 54.5 | 63.1 | 179.3 |
| Net incurrence of liabilities ("+" – increase, "-" – decrease) | 390.9 | 18.4 | -64.9 | 101.3 | 336.1 |
| Errors and omissions | 104.6 | 261.5 | 256.4 | -111.9 | -301.3 |
| Change of reserve assets ("+" – increase, "-" – decrease) | -56.4 | -148.5 | 184.8 | -131.0 | 38.3 |

^{*} Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

^{**} Including estimates of NBKR for 2014-2015

REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE

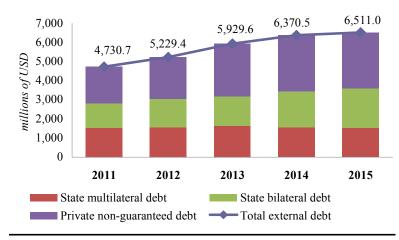
The index of the nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) of KGS from the beginning of 2015 decreased by 4.7 percent and at the end of the year amounted to 101.4. The decrease was due to the devaluation¹⁴ of the Kyrgyz som at the end of 2015 compared with the average exchange rate at the end of 2014 in relation to the US dollar by 23.4 percent, to the euro – by 12.8 percent, Chinese yuan – by 20.8 percent, and to the Russian ruble – by 2.7 percent. Along with this, there was strengthening of the Kyrgyz som to the Kazakh tenge by 34.3 percent.

In the reporting period, inflation in the Kyrgyz Republic amounted to 3.3 percent, while the average inflation rate of the main partner-countries was formed at the rate of 9.3 percent. The decrease in the index of NEER of KGS along with a higher level of inflation in the main partner-countries led to decrease in the index of the real effective exchange rate (REER), which since December 2014 has decreased by 9.9 percent and at the end of 2015 amounted to 108.4.

EXTERNAL DEBT OF THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC

Chart 7. Composition of total external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic as of the end of period*

(in millions of USD and as a percentage of total external debt)



^{*} According to the NBKR data

The general volume of nominal external debt¹⁵ (received and not repaid) as of December 31, 2015 constituted USD 6,511.0 million, which is by 2.2 percent higher than the corresponding indicator of 2014. The indicated volume of debt is represented by the debt the state and private sectors:

- State external debt amounted to USD 3,601.1 million, which constitutes 55.3 percent of the total external debt. The structure of the state external debt is represented by obligations to the official creditors—multilateral and bilateral donors;
- Private sector debt16, not guaranteed by the state amounted to

USD 2,909.9 million (44.7 percent of total debt).

By the end of 2015, the external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic was characterized by the following basic debt indices:

- nominal total external debt to GDP ratio¹⁷ 116.7 percent;
- nominal total external debt to exports of goods and services 245.2 percent.

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 2015

¹⁴ The data are given on the nominal bilateral exchange rate of the Kyrgyz som, the year of 2010 is used as a base period for index calculation

calculation.

Obligations of the state and private sector to the official creditors on provided loans.

According to the data of the NSC.

The annual value of GDP in KGS converted into USD at the rate of the National Bank on December 31, 2015 was taken for calculation of the indicator.

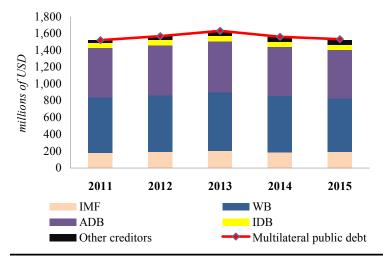
STATE EXTERNAL DEBT

As of December 31, 2015 the state external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by 4.8 percent compared to the corresponding index of 2015 and reached USD 3,601.1 million.

The structure of the state external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic at the end of 2015 is represented by the debt to multilateral and bilateral creditors that take 42.5 and 57.5 percent of the total state external debt, respectively.

Chart 8. The structure of the state of multilateral debt of Kyrgyz Republic on the creditors at the end of period*

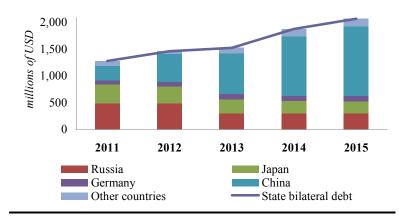
(in millions of USD and as a percentage of total external debt)



^{*} According to the NBKR data

Chart 9. The structure of the state of bilateral debt of the Kyrgyz Republic on the creditors at the end of the period*

(in millions of USD and as a percentage of total external debt)



^{*} According to the NBKR data

The nominal amount of state external debt to the multilateral creditors according to the results of 2015 decreased by 1.8 percent and amounted to USD 1,531.3 million. Multilateral creditors of the Kyrgyz Republic are the international financial institutions such as the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank, International Monetary Fund, the Islamic Development Bank, and the European Bank Reconstruction for Development. At the same time, over the past five years, the structure of multilateral debt to creditors has not changed: over 90.0 percent of the total amount of debt on multilateral loans accounted for obligations to the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank and the International Monetary Fund.

The nominal volume of external debt to bilateral creditors in 2015 increased by 10.2 percent and amounted to USD 2,069.7 million.

The main bilateral creditors of the Kyrgyz Republic were China, Russia and Japan (with an aggregate of 88.2 percent of total bilateral debt). The loans from the multilateral and bilateral donors are mainly aimed to finance infrastructure projects, energy development, financial system, agriculture and structural reforms.

The structure of state external debt

according to financial conditions was represented primarily by soft loans (low interest rates and long repayment period)¹⁸, which amount to 98.6 percent of the total volume.

At the end of 2015, the state external debt was characterized by the main debt indicators, which are as follows:

- Nominal External State Debt to GDP 64.5 percent;
- Nominal External State Debt to exports of goods and services 142.9 percent.

Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic for 2015

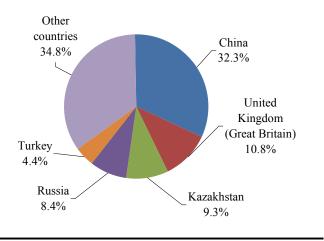
Preference of the loan for the Kyrgyz Republic depends on the terms of the loan, the applicable interest rate and is determined based on the calculation of the grant-element, which must be not less than 35.0 percent.

PRIVATE EXTERNAL DEBT19

As of December 31, 2015 the volume of private external debt non-guaranteed by the state constituted USD 2,909.9 million having decreased by 0.8 percent compared to the same indicator as of the end of 2014.

Chart 10. The distribution of private external debt of the countries on 31 December, 2015

(in percent of total private external debt)



^{*} According to the NSC data

As of the end of 2015, the figures of the private external debt were as follows:

- Nominal Private External Debt to GDP 52.1 percent;
- Nominal Private External Debt to exports of goods and services – 109.6 percent.

The structure of the private external debt is represented by credits received from direct and other foreign investors, which amounts to USD 1,120.9 million and USD 1,789.0 million, respectively.

The largest creditors of the private sector were China (USD 940.5 million), the United Kingdom (Great Britain) (USD 315.5 million), Kazakhstan (USD 270.3 million), and Russia

(USD 243.9 million).

Gross inflow of external loans to the private sector amounted to USD 642.5 million, the volume of payments for the principal debt servicing amounted to USD 617.4 million.

Private external debt is the debt of the private sector (commercial banks, non-bank financial and credit institutions and enterprises) in the form of credits and loans not guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is the amount (at any given time) of actually received and outstanding debt obligations of the residents of the given country to the non-residents to pay the principal amount of the debt with or without interest.

Table 16. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic by creditors

(end of period)

| (| 2011 | | 2012 | , | 2013 | , | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | |
|---|-----------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | fo upu of | percent | mln of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent | mln of USD | percent |
| Total external debt (I+II) | 4,730.7 | 100.0 | 5,229.4 | 100.0 | 5,929.6 | 100.0 | 6,370.5 | 100.0 | 6,511.0 | 100.0 |
| I. Public and Government-guaranteed debt | 2,802.6 | 59.2 | 3,031.9 | 58.0 | 3,158.7 | 53.3 | 3,437.1 | | 3,601.1 | 55.3 |
| I.1 Multilateral | 1,519.9 | 32.1 | 1,567.5 | 30.0 | 1,629.8 | 27.5 | 1,558.9 | 24.5 | 1,531.3 | 23.5 |
| IMF | 181.8 | 3.8 | 190.5 | 3.6 | 202.7 | 3.4 | 185.2 | | 188.2 | 2.9 |
| World Bank | 6.099 | 14.0 | 674.8 | 12.9 | 697.1 | 11.8 | 671.5 | | 639.3 | 8.6 |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and Development | 16.0 | 0.3 | 29.6 | 9.0 | 40.0 | 0.7 | 40.6 | | 41.0 | 9.0 |
| Eurasian Development Bank | 1 | | | | | | 0.4 | | 3.5 | 0.1 |
| European Union | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | 0.1 |
| Asian Development Bank | 583.4 | 12.3 | 594.6 | 11.4 | 607.1 | 10.2 | 583.6 | 9.2 | 575.4 | 8.8 |
| Islamic Development Bank | 61.1 | 1.3 | 61.7 | 1.2 | 64.0 | 1:1 | 59.0 | 6.0 | 59.5 | 6.0 |
| International Fund for Agricultural Development | 9.2 | 0.2 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 0.2 |
| OPEC | 2.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.1 |
| Nordic Development Fund | 0.9 | 0.1 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 0.1 |
| I.2 Bilateral | 1,282.7 | 27.1 | 1,464.4 | 28.0 | 1,528.9 | 25.8 | 1,878.2 | 29.5 | 2,069.7 | 31.8 |
| I.2.1 CIS countries | 490.5 | 10.4 | 489.0 | 9.4 | 300.0 | 5.1 | 300.0 | 4.7 | 300.0 | 4.6 |
| Russia ² | 490.3 | | 488.9 | 9.3 | 300.0 | 5.1 | 300.0 | 4.7 | 300.0 | 4.6 |
| I.2.2 Other countries (except for CIS) | 792.3 | 16.7 | 975.4 | 18.7 | 1,228.9 | 20.7 | 1,578.2 | 24.8 | 1,769.7 | 27.2 |
| Turkey | 49.2 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 70.5 | 1.2 | 0.06 | 1.4 | 97.0 | 1.5 |
| Japan ² | 357.4 | 9.7 | 320.6 | 6.1 | 263.1 | 4.4 | 229.4 | 3.6 | 229.0 | 3.5 |
| Germany ² | 75.8 | 1.6 | 81.3 | 1.6 | 98.4 | 1.7 | 102.4 | 1.6 | 100.1 | 1.5 |
| China | 272.6 | 5.8 | 527.5 | 10.1 | 758.4 | 12.8 | 1,115.9 | 17.5 | 1,296.4 | 19.9 |
| France ² | 5.8 | 0.1 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.1 |
| Kuwait | 13.3 | 0.3 | 10.7 | 0.2 | 9.3 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 9.7 | 0.1 |
| South Korea | 14.8 | 0.3 | 15.9 | 0.3 | 17.4 | 0.3 | 16.7 | 0.3 | 15.6 | 0.2 |
| Denmark ² | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.2 | |
| Saudi Arabia | | | 0.2 | | 1.3 | | 3.9 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 0.1 |
| UAE | | | | | 1.1 | | 2.6 | | 6.4 | 0.1 |
| I.3 Government-guaranteed debt | | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Private non-guaranteed debt* | 1,928.1 | 40.8 | 2,197.5 | 42.0 | 2,770.9 | 46.7 | 2,933.4 | 46.0 | 2,909.9 | 44.7 |
| Treditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions | | | | | | | | | | |

creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions

² Paris club members

^{*} Due to the amendment to the Law "On introduction of amendment to the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic "On State and Non-Public Debt of Kyrgyz Republic" private non-guaranteed debt was revised for 2007-2011

Table 17. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| GED end-period (mln. of USD)* | 5,553.9 | 5,978.2 | 6,832.6 | 7,396.7 | 7,524.4 |
| ED end-period (mln. of USD) | 4,730.7 | 5,229.4 | 5,929.6 | 6,370.5 | 6,511.0 |
| ED end-period (per cent of GDP) | 80.5 | 81.0 | 83.4 | 94.4 | 116.7 |
| ED end-period (per cent of exports) | 146.0 | 146.3 | 152.4 | 188.3 | 245.2 |
| Schedule of ED payments (mln. of USD) ² | 346.6 | 605.0 | 795.9 | 911.7 | 776.3 |
| Actual ED repayment (mln. of USD) | 346.4 | 602.0 | 789.8 | 910.1 | 775.8 |
| ED service ratio (per cent of exports) | | | | | |
| - as scheduled | 10.7 | 16.9 | 20.5 | 26.9 | 29.2 |
| - actual | 10.7 | 16.8 | 20.3 | 26.9 | 29.2 |
| PED end-period (mln. of USD) | 2,802.6 | 3,031.9 | 3,158.7 | 3,437.1 | 3,601.1 |
| PED end-period (per cent of GDP) 1 | 47.7 | 47.0 | 44.4 | 50.9 | 64.5 |
| PED end-period (per cent of exports) | 86.5 | 84.8 | 81.2 | 101.6 | 135.6 |
| Schedule of PED (mln. of USD) ² | 97.9 | 97.9 | 100.6 | 116.7 | 130.0 |
| Actual PED repayment (mln. of USD) | 96.5 | 94.9 | 95.1 | 115.5 | 130.0 |
| PED service ratio (per cent of exports) | | | | | |
| - as scheduled | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4.9 |
| - actual | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| Private ED end-period (mln. of USD) | 1,928.1 | 2,197.5 | 2,770.9 | 2,933.4 | 2,909.9 |
| Private ED end-period (per cent of GDP) 1 | 32.8 | 34.0 | 39.0 | 41.3 | 52.1 |
| Private ED end-period (per cent of exports) | 59.5 | 61.5 | 71.2 | 75.4 | 109.6 |
| Actual of Private ED (mln. of USD) | 249.9 | 507.0 | 694.7 | 794.6 | 645.8 |
| Private ED service ratio (per cent of exports) | 7.7 | 14.2 | 17.9 | 23.5 | 24.3 |

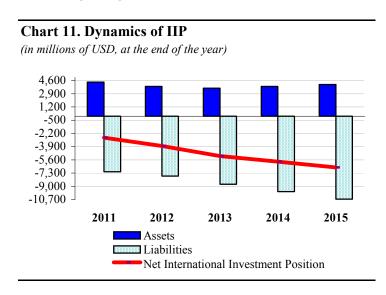
¹ GDP equivalent in the US dollars converted at an annual exchange rate was used in calculation of the indicators

² includes payments on interest and principal

^{*} Due to the amendment to the Law "On introduction of amendment to the Law of the Kyrgyz Republic "On State and Non-Public Debt of Kyrgyz Republic" Gross External Debt was revised for 2007-2011

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC

At the end of 2015 the net international investment position (IIP) of the Kyrgyz Republic was formed negative at USD 6,574.0 million, which was due to the excess of the country's liabilities to the outside world over the existing foreign assets.



The foreign assets of the country at the end of 2015 were formed in the amount of USD 4,088.4 million, which was by 6.4 percent higher than the corresponding indicator of 2014. This trend was mainly due to changes in the results of operations and changes of the exchange rates.

In the structure of assets, an increase in stocks on the item "direct investments" by 19.1 percent or USD 99.2 million was mainly due to the operations. There was a significant growth of assets in the form of portfolio investments by USD 130 million. Growth of assets on "other investments" made USD 146.2 million.

An increase was observed in the structure of "other investments" by 71.0 percent (USD 332.0 million in absolute terms) due to the operations on the assets in the form of cash and deposits. Moreover, the volume of assets in the form of accounts receivable decreased by 22.4 percent or USD 168.7 million primarily due to other changes.

The marked increase in assets to a certain extent was smoothed by a decrease in operations on reserve assets of the NBKR. In 2015, the amount of the NBKR reserve assets decreased by 10.5 percent, which was due to changes in the exchange rates and operations.

The volume of external liabilities at the end of 2015 amounted to USD 10 662.4 million, which was higher than the same indicator of 2014 by 10.2 percent. The increase was mainly due to changes resulting from the operations (an increase by USD 1,163.8 million). In the structure of liabilities, the largest increase was observed in other and direct foreign investments.

Liabilities to non-residents on "other investments" at the end of 2015 constituted USD 6,280.5 million, which is by 4.5 percent higher than the corresponding indicator of 2014. The structure of "other investments" experienced greatest changes on the loans obtained by the state sector. Thus, at the end of the reporting year, the government control liabilities on the loans increased up to USD 3,562.3 million, primarily due to newly attracted loans.

In 2015, the liabilities on the item "direct investments" increased by 18.7 percent and at the end of the year constituted USD 4,337.2 million. The increase by USD 754.5 million was mainly due to the changes conditioned by the operations.

Table 18. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic as of 2011 - January 1, 2016

(millions of USD)

| (| Position as of 01.01.12 | Position as of 01.01.13 | Position as of 01.01.14 | Position as of 01.01.15 | Position as of 01.01.16 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| A. Assets | 4390,6 | 3851,6 | 3627,2 | 3843,6 | 4088,4 |
| Direct investment abroad* | 1366,3 | 725,7 | 316,4 | 519,7 | 618,9 |
| Portfolio investments | 37,1 | 31,5 | 25,1 | 25,1 | 155,1 |
| Joint stock | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Promissory note | 37,1 | 31,5 | 25,1 | 25,1 | 155,1 |
| Financial derivatives | _ | 0,4 | 0,5 | 5,4 | 46,9 |
| Other investments | 1171,3 | 1081,7 | 1283,2 | 1653,5 | 1799,6 |
| Currency and deposits | 546,9 | 375,6 | 429,5 | 467,5 | 799,5 |
| Loans | 45,6 | 52,6 | 8,4 | 115,6 | 105,7 |
| Monetary authorities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| General government | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Banks | 0,8 | 1,7 | 1,4 | 8,9 | 12,1 |
| Other sectors | 44,8 | 50,9 | 6,9 | 106,7 | 93,7 |
| Trade credits | 560,2 | 599,2 | 608,9 | 752,7 | 584,0 |
| Other assets | 18,6 | 54,3 | 236,4 | 317,6 | 310,3 |
| Reserve assets | 1815,9 | 2012,3 | 2001,9 | 1639,9 | 1467,9 |
| Monetary gold | 132,1 | 162,9 | 139,8 | 152,7 | 144,0 |
| SDR | 176,5 | 186,4 | 198,0 | 180,9 | 184,4 |
| Reserve position in IMF | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Foreign exchange | 1507,4 | 1663,0 | 1664,1 | 1306,3 | 1139,5 |
| B. Liabilities | 7139,6 | 7689,5 | 8745,5 | 9678,9 | 10662,4 |
| Direct investment in KR* | 2413,4 | 2673,8 | 3319,9 | 3653,3 | 4337,2 |
| Portfolio investments | 6,4 | 6,4 | 4,7 | 10,2 | 9,1 |
| Joint stock | 6,4 | 6,4 | 4,7 | 3,2 | 3,2 |
| Promissory note | _ | _ | _ | 7,0 | 5,8 |
| Financial derivatives | _ | _ | _ | 5,6 | 35,6 |
| Other investments | 4719,8 | 5009,3 | 5420,9 | 6009,9 | 6280,5 |
| Currency and deposits | 74,8 | 80,4 | 108,1 | 125,0 | 134,1 |
| Loans | 3994,7 | 4332,6 | 4581,7 | 5097,1 | 5390,0 |
| Monetary authorities | 118,5 | 97,9 | 80,6 | 56,6 | 38,8 |
| General government | 2684,1 | 2933,9 | 3078,1 | 3380,5 | 3562,3 |
| Banks | 89,6 | 93,3 | 159,2 | 200,2 | 263,3 |
| Other sectors | 1102,5 | 1207,4 | 1263,8 | 1459,9 | 1525,6 |
| Trade credits | 520,6 | 465,7 | 600,6 | 665,0 | 639,0 |
| Other liabilities** | 129,7 | 130,6 | 130,5 | 122,8 | 117,4 |
| C. Net International Investment | | | | | |
| Position (A-B) | -2749,0 | -3837,9 | -5118,3 | -5835,4 | -6574,0 |

^{*} including NBKR estimates

^{**} including the allocation of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments had the impact on the value of foreign liabilities. As a result, the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by USD 132.2 millions in the 3rd quarter of 2009.

Table 19. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic as of January 1, 2015 and January 1, 2016

(millions of USD)

| | Position as of 01.01.15 | Transactions | Price | Exchange rate changes | Other adjustments | Position as of 01.01.16 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | , | |
| A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. Assets | 3,843.6 | 599.8 | 18.3 | -274.8 | -98.5 | 4,088.4 |
| Direct investment abroad ¹ | 519.7 | 132.6 | 36.8 | -70.2 | _ | 618.9 |
| Portfolio investments | 25.1 | 130.0 | _ | _ | _ | 155.1 |
| Joint stock | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Promissory note | 25.1 | 130.0 | _ | _ | _ | 155.1 |
| Financial derivatives | 5.4 | 1.0 | _ | _ | 40.5 | 46.9 |
| Other investments | 1,653.5 | 392.6 | 0.1 | -107.6 | -139.0 | 1,799.6 |
| Currency and deposits | 467.5 | 354.9 | _ | -19.8 | -3.1 | 799.5 |
| Loans | 115.6 | 10.7 | _ | -2.2 | -18.4 | 105.7 |
| Monetary authorities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| General government | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Banks | 8.9 | 6.1 | _ | -2.9 | _ | 12.1 |
| Other sectors | 106.7 | 4.7 | _ | 0.7 | -18.4 | 93.7 |
| Trade credits | 752.7 | 0.6 | _ | -51.7 | -117.5 | 584.0 |
| Other assets | 317.6 | 26.4 | 0.1 | -33.8 | _ | 310.3 |
| Reserve assets | 1,639.9 | -56.4 | -18.6 | -97.1 | _ | 1,467.9 |
| Monetary gold | 152.7 | 10.4 | -19.1 | _ | _ | 144.0 |
| SDR | 180.9 | 11.0 | _ | -7.5 | _ | 184.4 |
| Reserve position in IMF | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Foreign exchange | 1,306.3 | -77.8 | 0.6 | -89.5 | _ | 1,139.5 |
| B. Liabilities | 9,678.9 | 1,163.8 | -3.7 | -190.3 | 13.6 | 10,662.4 |
| Direct investment in KR ¹ | 3,653.3 | 754.5 | -3.7 | -67.8 | 1.0 | 4,337.2 |
| Portfolio investments | 10.2 | 2.0 | _ | -7.8 | 4.7 | 9.1 |
| Joint stock | 3.2 | 0.1 | _ | | _ | 3.2 |
| Promissory note | 7.0 | 1.9 | _ | -7.7 | 4.7 | 5.8 |
| Financial derivatives | 5.6 | 4.3 | _ | _ | 25.7 | 35.6 |
| Other investments | 6,009.9 | 403.0 | _ | -114.7 | -17.7 | 6,280.5 |
| Currency and deposits | 125.0 | 18.2 | _ | -9.1 | _ | 134.1 |
| Loans | 5,097.1 | 406.7 | _ | -94.7 | -19.2 | 5,390.0 |
| Monetary authorities | 56.6 | -15.4 | _ | -2.3 | _ | 38.8 |
| General government | 3,380.5 | 260.5 | _ | -78.8 | _ | 3,562.3 |
| Banks ² | 200.2 | -58.5 | _ | _ | 121.6 | 263.3 |
| Other sectors | 1,459.9 | 220.1 | _ | -13.6 | -140.8 | 1,525.6 |
| Trade credits | 665.0 | -22.0 | _ | -5.6 | 1.5 | 639.0 |
| Other liabilities ³ | 122.8 | _ | _ | -5.3 | _ | 117.4 |
| C. Net International Investment | | | | | | |
| Position (A-B) | -5,835.4 | -564.0 | 22.0 | -84.5 | -112.1 | -6,574.0 |

¹ Including NBKR estimates

 $^{^2}$ Structural changes caused by reorganization of non-banking financial credit istitution to commercial bank

³ including the allocation of SDR between the IMF countries-members to support their balance of payments had the impact on the value of foreign liabilities. As a result, the liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by USD 132.2 millions in the 3rd quarter of 2009.

Annex I. Tables and charts

Table I.1. Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation)

(millions of USD)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Current Account | -479.3 | -1020.4 | -1016.1 | -1270.2 | -739.2 |
| Goods and services | -1658.9 | -2912.6 | -2831.1 | -3138.1 | -2097.8 |
| Goods* | -1555.2 | -2576.8 | -2780.4 | -2807.5 | -1984.0 |
| Export of goods (FOB) | 2380.7 | 2588.3 | 2833.2 | 2482.7 | 1812.4 |
| exports | 1111.3 | 1771.3 | 1857.5 | 1530.9 | 912.2 |
| goods procured in ports | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| non-monetary gold | 1006.2 | 562.3 | 736.8 | 716.9 | 665.4 |
| adjustment to coverage | 263.2 | 254.6 | 238.9 | 234.9 | 234.9 |
| goods for processing | _ | | _ | | |
| Import of goods (FOB) | -3935.9 | -5165.1 | -5613.6 | -5290.2 | -3796.4 |
| imports (CIF) | -4242.7 | -5560.2 | -6054.2 | -5722.2 | -4066.4 |
| valuation adjustment | 325.3 | 411.2 | 456.2 | 442.2 | 273.1 |
| goods procured in ports | -18.5 | -16.1 | -15.6 | -10.2 | -3.2 |
| adjustment to coverage goods for processing | _ | | | _ | _ |
| | | - | | | |
| Services | -103.6 | -335.8 | -50.7 | -330.5 | -113.7 |
| exports | 860.2 | 987.4 | 1058.6 | 900.5 | 843.4 |
| imports | -963.9 | -1323.1 | -1109.2 | -1231.1 | -957.1 |
| Transportation services | -332.1 168.9 | -461.7 181.0 | -358.0 184.2 | -450.4 158.5 | -274.3 180.9 |
| exports imports | -501.0 | -642.7 | -542.2 | -608.9 | -455.2 |
| Railroad transport | -270.3 | -364.1 | -342.2 | -360.3 | -433.2 -273.2 |
| exports | 30.3 | 32.5 | 35.2 | 31.8 | 46.1 |
| imports | -300.6 | -396.6 | -353.1 | -392.0 | -319.3 |
| Air transport | 13.8 | 19.2 | 45.0 | -12.8 | 18.3 |
| exports | 123.0 | 128.5 | 131.2 | 98.8 | 91.9 |
| imports | -109.2 | -109.3 | -86.2 | -111.6 | -73.7 |
| Road transport | -62.1 | -83.2 | -59.2 | -60.7 | -6.2 |
| exports | 14.2 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 6.3 | 36.8 |
| imports | -76.3 | -96.0 | -68.9 | -67.0 | -43.0 |
| Other types of transport | -13.5 | -33.6 | -25.9 | -16.7 | -13.1 |
| exports | 1.4 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 21.6 | 6.1 |
| imports | -14.9 | -40.8 | -34.0 | -38.2 | -19.2 |
| Travels | 109.5 | 84.5 | 179.2 | 32.6 | 119.8 |
| exports | 356.2 | 434.4 | 529.6 | 422.7 | 425.6 |
| imports | -246.7 | -349.9 | -350.3 | -390.0 | -305.8 |
| Business | 22.4 | 1.3 | 42.0 | -25.0 | 20.9 |
| exports | 153.2 | 186.8 | 227.7 | 181.7 | 183.0 |
| imports | -130.8 | -185.5 | -185.7 | -206.7 | -162.1 |
| Personal | 87.1 | 83.1 | 137.2 | 57.6 | 98.8 |
| exports | 203.0 | 247.6 | 301.9 | 240.9 | 242.6 |
| imports | -116.0 | -164.5 | -164.7 | -183.3 | -143.7 |
| Communication services | 3.3 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 26.2 |
| exports | 15.3 | 11.3 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 39.4 |
| imports | -12.1 | -4.8 | -12.1 | -16.0 | -13.1 |
| Construction services | 21.4 | 24.5 | 42.3 | 53.1 | 37.2 |
| exports | 34.9 | 33.4 | 57.3 | 81.4 | 65.9 |
| imports | -13.5 | -8.9 | -15.0 | -28.3 | -28.7 |
| Insurance services | -13.9 | -16.0 | -15.3 | -12.4 | -8.2 |
| exports | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| imports | -16.0 | -16.9 | -15.7 | -13.0 | -8.4 |
| Excursion office services | _ | -0.2 | _ | -0.1 | _ |
| exports | _ | 0.1 | _ | _ | _ |
| imports | _ | -0.3 | | -0.1 | _ |

^{*} Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

| | 2014 2015 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| -278.3 | -110.4 | -333.8 | -547.6 | -309.2 | -212.2 | -147.5 | -70.4 | Current Account |
| -565.6 | -673.5 | -954.3 | -944.6 | -440.9 | -639.0 | -534.8 | -483.1 | Goods and services |
| -495.9 | -619.2 | -863.1 | -829.3 | -345.1 | -584.6 | -604.5 | -449.9 | Goods* |
| 521.7 | 577.7 | 611.5 | 771.8 | 503.4 | 419.3 | 412.7 | 477.0 | Export of goods (FOB) |
| 279.0 | 397.6 | 438.7 | 415.5 | 173.1 | 204.6 | 246.8 | 287.6 | exports |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | goods procured in ports |
| 168.6 | 120.7 | 113.2 | 314.4 | 256.2 | 155.3 | 106.4 | 147.4 | non-monetary gold |
| 74.1 | 59.4 | 59.5 | 41.9 | 74.1 | 59.4 | 59.5 | 41.9 | adjustment to coverage |
| | | | | _ | _ | | _ | goods for processing |
| -1017.6 | -1197.0 | -1474.6 | -1601.0 | -848.5 | -1003.9 | -1017.2 | -926.8 | Import of goods (FOB) |
| -1100.8 | -1291.7 | -1589.8 | -1739.9 | -914.5 | -1079.5 | -1083.5 | -988.8 | imports (CIF) |
| 85.0 | 97.3 | 119.2 | 140.8 | 66.6 | 76.9 | 67.6 | 62.0 | valuation adjustment |
| -1.81 | -2.54 | -3.92 | -1.95 | -0.64 | -1.25 | -1.29 | _ | goods procured in ports adjustment to coverage |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | goods for processing |
| | | | 115.4 | 05.0 | | | | |
| -69.7 | -54.2 | -91.2 | -115.4 | -95.8 | -54.4 | 69.7 | -33.2 | Services |
| 189.5 -259.2 | 226.8 -281.0 | 287.7 -378.9 | 196.6 -312.0 | 143.5 -239.3 | 181.3 -235.6 | 297.2 -227.5 | 221.5 -254.7 | exports imports |
| -239.2 -96.7 | -114.2 | -120.2 | -119.2 | -239.3 -75.5 | -233.0 -76.1 | -65.0 | -234.7 -57.8 | Transportation services |
| 33.0 | 33.2 | 44.1 | 48.1 | 33.9 | 38.3 | 56.9 | 51.9 | exports |
| -129.8 | -147.5 | -164.3 | -167.3 | -109.4 | -114.3 | -121.8 | -109.7 | imports |
| -76.5 | -80.6 | -96.3 | -106.9 | -62.9 | -68.4 | -69.0 | -72.9 | Railroad transport |
| 8.2 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 4.9 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 19.9 | 8.5 | exports |
| -84.7 | -88.5 | -107.1 | -111.8 | -70.9 | -78.1 | -88.9 | -81.4 | imports |
| 0.3 | -10.6 | -4.3 | 1.8 | -3.4 | -0.5 | 8.8 | 13.3 | Air transport |
| 21.0 | 22.5 | 28.4 | 26.9 | 12.3 | 20.9 | 28.6 | 30.1 | exports |
| -20.8 | -33.1 | -32.7 | -25.1 | -15.7 | -21.4 | -19.7 | -16.8 | imports |
| -12.7 | -15.2 | -16.8 | -16.0 | 1.0 | -4.6 | -5.0 | 2.3 | Road transport |
| 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 10.9 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 12.4 | exports |
| -15.1 | -16.7 | -18.9 | -16.3 | -9.8 | -11.6 | -11.6 | -10.0 | imports |
| -7.8 | -7.9 | -2.9 | 2.0 | -10.2 | -2.6 | 0.2 | -0.5 | Other types of transport |
| 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 16.1 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | exports |
| -9.2 | -9.2 | -5.6 | -14.2 | -12.9 | -3.4 | -1.6 | -1.4 | imports |
| -11.8 | 24.0 | 10.7 | 9.8 | -12.5 | 23.4 | 117.1 | -8.3 | Travels |
| 72.7 | 102.5 | 159.4 | 88.1 | 72.5 | 100.9 | 156.5 | 95.7 | exports |
| -84.5 | -78.5 | -148.6 | -78.3 | -85.0 | -77.5 | -39.4 | -104.0 | imports |
| -13.5 | 2.5 | -10.3 | -3.6 | -13.9 | 2.3 | 46.4 | -14.0 | Business |
| 31.3 | 44.1 | 68.5 | 37.9 | 31.2 | 43.4 | 67.3 | 41.2 | exports |
| -44.8 | -41.6 | -78.8 | -41.5 | -45.0 | -41.1 | -20.9 | -55.1 | imports |
| 1.7 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 13.4 | 1.4 | 21.1 | 70.7 | 5.7 | Personal |
| 41.4 | 58.4 | 90.8 | 50.2 | 41.3 | 57.5 | 89.2 | 54.6 | exports |
| -39.7 | -36.9 | -69.9 | -36.8 | -39.9 | -36.4 | -18.5 | -48.9 | imports |
| 6.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 | -4.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 9.3 | 13.7 | Communication services |
| 13.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 14.9 | 20.2 | exports |
| -7.0 | -0.9 | -1.9 | -6.2 | -0.7 | -0.4 | -5.6 | -6.4 | imports |
| 4.9 | 14.8 | 22.2 | 11.2 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 26.7 | 10.9 | Construction services |
| 8.8 | 21.0 | 32.3 | 19.3 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 32.2 | 15.7 | exports |
| -3.9 | -6.2 | -10.0 | -8.2 | -13.4 | -5.0 | -5.5 | -4.8 | imports |
| -3.2 | -4.0 | -2.4 | -2.9 | -2.5 | -2.2 | -3.1 | -0.5 | Insurance services |
| 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.1 | exports |
| -3.3 | -4.2 | -2.6 | -2.9 | -2.5 | -2.2 | -3.1 | -0.6 | imports |
| _ | -0.1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Excursion office services |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | exports |
| _ | -0.1 | | | | | | | imports |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial services | -5.1 | -4.4 | -5.1 | -9.7 | -4.7 |
| exports | 1.8 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 14.7 |
| imports | -6.9 | -8.0 | -11.8 | -12.3 | -19.4 |
| Computer and information services | -9.4 | -12.9 | -7.8 | -11.7 | -9.5 |
| exports | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| imports | -10.8 | -14.9 | -9.4 | -13.0 | -12.8 |
| Government services | 5.6 | 6.7 | 4.5 | -5.8 | -4.0 |
| exports | 14.2 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 6.9 | 7.6 |
| imports | -8.6 | -8.8 | -10.9 | -12.7 | -11.6 |
| Business services | 65.8 | -29.6 | 40.4 | 25.3 | 23.6 |
| exports | 171.1 | 185.3 | 147.8 | 109.7 | 80.7 |
| imports | -105.3 | -214.9 | -107.4 | -84.5 | -57.0 |
| of which Technical assistance | -21.9 | -21.0 | -20.7 | -20.0 | -20.0 |
| Other services | 51.3 | 66.9 | 60.8 | 44.7 | -19.8 |
| exports | 94.3 | 119.8 | 95.2 | 97.1 | 25.2 |
| imports | -43.0 | -53.0 | -34.4 | -52.3 | -45.1 |
| Income | -659.1 | -169.3 | -423.0 | -307.9 | -274.2 |
| Compensation of employees | -29.4 | -28.8 | -21.8 | -24.0 | -19.2 |
| Investment income | -629.8 | -140.5 | -401.2 | -283.9 | -255.0 |
| Direct investments | -610.7 | -140.3 | -401.2 -348.1 | -283.9 | -206.0 |
| Distributed profit | -133.9 | -110.8 -9.8 | -203.9 | -223.2 -9.9 | -4.3 |
| Reinvested incomes | -475.3 | -101.0 | -144.3 | -213.3 | -201.7 |
| Income from debt (interests) | -473.3 -1.5 | -101.0 | -144.3 | -213.3 | -201./ |
| Portfolio investments | 0.1 | | _ | | 0.9 |
| Other investments | -19.2 | -29.7 | -53.0 | -60.6 | -49.9 |
| | -19.2 -39.7 | -29.7 -46.8 | -33.0 -70.0 | -00.6 -78.6 | -49.9 -67.2 |
| Interest on loans (schedule) Monetary authorities | -39.7 | -40.8 | -70.0 | -/8.0 | -07.2 |
| General government | -31.0 | -34.0 | -36.7 | -41.5 | -43.2 |
| Banks | 5.7 | 5.3 | | -41.3 -11.8 | -43.2 -24.3 |
| Other sectors | -14.4 | -18.1 | 1.7 -34.9 | -11.8 -25.2 | 0.3 |
| Other investment income | | | | | |
| | 20.4 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 17.4 |
| Current transfers | 1838.7 | 2061.5 | 2238.0 | 2175.8 | 1632.8 |
| General government | 83.3 | 63.2 | 84.1 | 133.7 | 117.9 |
| Humanitarian assistance | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Technical assistance | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Contribitions to international organizations | -4.3 | -3.4 | -2.9 | -2.6 | -2.7 |
| Other grants | 87.6 | 66.5 | 87.0 | 136.3 | 120.7 |
| Other sectors | 1755.4 | 1998.3 | 2153.9 | 2042.1 | 1514.9 |
| Workers' remittances | 1661.5 | 1951.7 | 2101.3 | 1993.4 | 1478.3 |
| Inflow | 1859.7 | 2208.8 | 2469.0 | 2424.0 | 1822.1 |
| Outflow | -198.3 | -257.1 | -367.7 | -430.6 | -343.8 |
| Other transfers | 93.9 | 46.6 | 52.5 | 48.7 | 36.5 |
| Capital and Financial Account | 914.0 | 687.9 | 885.1 | 869.6 | 632.7 |
| Capital account | 64.1 | 166.1 | 280.3 | 65.8 | 79.1 |
| Capital transfers | 64.1 | 166.1 | 280.3 | 65.8 | 79.1 |
| General government | 121.6 | 172.5 | 269.6 | 60.6 | 53.3 |
| Grant in form of goods | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Technical assistance | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| Other transfers | 101.6 | 103.2 | 60.6 | 40.6 | 33.3 |
| Forgiveness of debt | _ | 49.2 | 188.9 | _ | _ |
| Other sectors | -57.5 | -6.4 | 10.8 | 5.1 | 25.7 |
| Transfers related to migration* | -93.2 | -17.7 | -17.0 | -16.1 | -10.0 |
| Inflow | 15.0 | 13.1 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 8.4 |
| Outflow | -108.2 | -30.8 | -27.3 | -24.7 | -18.4 |
| Grant in form of goods | 35.7 | 11.3 | 27.8 | 21.2 | 35.7 |

^{*}estimates of NBKR

| | 201 | 4 | | | 2015 | 5 | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | |
| -0.8 | -3.4 | -3.5 | -2.0 | -2.5 | -7.1 | 1.9 | 2.9 | Financial services |
| 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 6.6 | exports |
| -1.8 | -3.6 | -4.3 | -2.6 | -3.5 | -9.3 | -3.0 | -3.6 | imports |
| -3.5 | -2.3 | -3.4 | -2.5 | -2.5 | -2.6 | -1.8 | -2.6 | Computer and information services |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | exports |
| -3.8 | -2.7 | -3.8 | -2.8 | -3.1 | -3.2 | -2.6 | -3.8 | imports |
| -0.6 | -0.1 | -1.6 | -3.4 | -1.8 | -0.2 | -1.4 | -0.6 | Government services |
| 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 2.7 | exports |
| -2.9 | -2.7 | -2.9 | -4.3 | -2.4 | -3.2 | -2.6 | -3.3 | imports |
| 18.0 | 13.9 | -1.8 | -4.8 | -3.3 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.3 | Business services |
| 33.8 | 37.1 | 22.3 | 16.5 | 12.4 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 21.9 | exports |
| -15.8 | -23.2 | -24.2 | -21.3 | -15.7 | -14.2 | -14.6 | -12.6 | imports |
| -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | of which Technical assistance |
| 17.5 | 15.8 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 4.1 | -0.6 | -22.9 | -0.3 | Other services |
| 23.9 | 27.4 | 25.1 | 20.6 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 5.4 | exports |
| -6.4 | -11.6 | -16.4 | -18.0 | -3.7 | -6.3 | -29.3 | -5.8 | imports |
| -105.6 | -13.3 | -74.9 | -114.1 | -99.9 | -74.7 | -77.4 | -22.2 | Income |
| -5.8 | -5.2 | -6.0 | -6.9 | -4.9 | -4.8 | -4.5 | -5.0 | Compensation of employees |
| -99.8 | -8.1 | -68.9 | -107.2 | -95.0 | -69.8 | -72.9 | -17.3 | Investment income |
| -83.3 | -4.9 | -46.1 | -89.0 | -77.5 | -59.0 | -57.3 | -12.2 | Direct investments |
| -13.9 | 3.4 | -0.1 | 0.5 | -1.1 | -2.8 | -0.4 | | Distributed profit |
| -69.4 | -8.3 | -46.0 | -89.5 | -76.5 | -56.2 | -56.9 | -12.2 | Reinvested incomes |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Income from debt (interests) |
| 164 | | 22.0 | 10.2 | 17.5 | 10.0 | 0.9 | | Portfolio investments |
| -16.4 | -3.2 | -22.8 | -18.2 | -17.5 | -10.8 | -16.5 | -5.1 | Other investments |
| -19.8 | -11.1 | -24.2 | -23.5 | -20.3 | -18.8 | -19.3 | -8.9 | Interest on loans (schedule) |
| -11.8 | -8.0 | -12.6 | <u>-</u> 9.1 | -12.4 | <u>-</u> 9.0 | -12.7 | -9.2 | Monetary authorities General government |
| -11.8 -2.7 | -8.0 -2.8 | -3.1 | -3.2 | -12.4 -6.4 | -9.0 -6.4 | -12.7 -5.8 | -9.2 -5.6 | Banks |
| -5.3 | -0.3 | -8.4 | -11.2 | -1.5 | -3.3 | -0.8 | 5.9 | Other sectors |
| 3.4 | -0.3 7.9 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 | Other investment income |
| | | | | 231.6 | | | | |
| 392.9 29.2 | 576.4 -0.2 | 695.4 54.9 | 511.1 49.7 | 3.8 | 501.5 30.4 | 464.8 27.8 | 434.9 55.9 | Current transfers |
| 29.2 | -0.2 | 34.9 | 49.7 | 3.0 | 30.4 | 27.8 | | General government Humanitarian assistance |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Technical assistance |
| -0.9 | -0.3 | -1.0 | -0.5 | -1.0 | -0.7 | -0.7 | | organizations |
| 30.2 | 0.1 | 55.9 | 50.2 | 4.7 | 31.1 | 28.5 | 56.3 | Other grants |
| 363.7 | 576.6 | 640.4 | 461.3 | 227.8 | 471.0 | 437.0 | 379.0 | Other sectors |
| 349.8 | 564.2 | 632.9 | 446.6 | 219.1 | 461.6 | 428.6 | 368.9 | Workers' remittances |
| 446.4 | 664.5 | 735.2 | 577.9 | 304.7 | 552.2 | 517.0 | 448.1 | Inflow |
| -96.6 | -100.3 | -102.3 | -131.4 | -85.6 | -90.6 | -88.4 | -79.2 | Outflow |
| 13.9 | 12.4 | 7.5 | 14.8 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 10.1 | Other transfers |
| 172.8 | 130.2 | 215.0 | 351.7 | 48.0 | -51.9 | 261.6 | 375.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | • |
| 13.8 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 28.9 | 9.6 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 20.2 | Capital account |
| 13.8 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 28.9 | 9.6 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 20.2 | Capital transfers |
| 10.6 | 14.2 | 15.1 | 20.7 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 17.4 | General government |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 5.0 | 5.0 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 5.0 | Grant in form of goods |
| 5.0 5.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | Technical assistance |
| 3.6 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 15.7 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 10.2 | 12.4 | Other transfers |
| 3.2 | -3.6 | -2.7 | 8.2 | -0.1 | 6.0 | 17.2 | 2.7 | Forgiveness of debt Other sectors |
| -2.1 | -5.6 -5.4 | -2.7 -4.0 | 8.2 -4.6 | -0.1 -1.7 | -2.5 | -3.6 | | Transfers related to migration* |
| -2.1 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.3 | -4.6 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | Inflow |
| -4.6 | -7.8 | -5.3 | -7.0 | -4.2 | -4.5 | -5.6 | -4.1 | Outflow |
| 5.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 12.8 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 20.8 | 4.9 | Grant in form of goods |
| 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 12.8 | 1.3 | 8.3 | ∠0.8 | 4.9 | Grant in form of goods |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| Financial account | 849.9 | 521.8 | 604.8 | 803.8 | 553.6 |
| Direct investment | 693.5 | 292.9 | 626.1 | 232.9 | 621.9 |
| Abroad | -0.1 | 0.3 | | -115.0 | -132.6 |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic* | 693.5 | 292.7 | 626.1 | 348.0 | 754.5 |
| Inflow | 849.2 | 590.7 | 964.5 | 680.0 | 1055.4 |
| Outflow | -155.7 | -298.1 | -338.4 | -479.1 | -414.3 |
| In the share capital | 71.8 | 11.3 | 18.1 | 141.6 | 671.0 |
| Inflow | 86.6 | 26.9 | 58.6 | 11.5 | 592.2 |
| Outflow | -14.8 | -15.5 | -40.5 | -17.0 | -34.6 |
| Reinvestment income | 475.3 | 101.0 | 144.3 | 213.3 | 201.7 |
| Other capital | 146.4 | 180.3 | 463.8 | -7.0 | -118.2 |
| Inflow | 287.3 | 462.9 | 761.7 | 455.2 | 261.5 |
| Outflow | -140.9 | -282.5 | -297.9 | -462.2 | -379.7 |
| Portfolio investment | -0.3 | 5.7 | 4.8 | _ | -128.0 |
| Assets | -5.8 | 5.6 | 6.2 | _ | -130.0 |
| In the share capital | _ | | | _ | _ |
| Debt securities | -5.8 | 5.6 | 6.2 | | -130.0 |
| Liabilities | 5.5 | 0.1 | -1.4 | | 2.0 |
| In the share capital | 5.5 | _ | -1.6 | _ | 0.1 |
| Debt securities | _ | 0.1 | 0.2 | _ | 1.8 |
| Financial derivatives | _ | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 5.3 |
| Assets | _ | -0.4 | -0.1 | -5.5 | 1.0 |
| Liabilities | _ | _ | _ | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| Other investments | 259.6 | 389.7 | 64.6 | 314.8 | -2.0 |
| Assets | -231.3 | 98.7 | -250.7 | -472.5 | -392.6 |
| Currency and deposits | -182.7 | 172.7 | -79.0 | -46.3 | -359.8 |
| Banks | -19.1 | -8.2 | -81.5 | -21.7 | -157.1 |
| Other sectors | -163.6 | 181.0 | 2.5 | -24.6 | -202.6 |
| Trade credits | -35.3 | -33.1 | -28.7 | -184.0 | -0.6 |
| Other sectors | -35.3 | -33.1 | -28.7 | -184.0 | -0.6 |
| Long-term | -23.6 | -22.2 | -19.2 | -123.3 | -0.4 |
| Short-term | -11.6 | -10.9 | -9.5 | -60.7 | -0.2 |
| Other assets | -13.4 | -40.9 | -143.0 | -242.2 | -32.2 |
| Monetary authorities | -8.7 | -34.2 | -187.0 | -124.6 | -26.4 |
| General government | — | | | | |
| Liabilities | 490.9 | 291.0 | 315.3 | 787.4 | 390.6 |
| Currency and deposits | 7.3 | 8.6 | 24.7 | 21.1 | 18.2 |
| Banks | 7.3 | 8.6 | 24.7 | 21.1 | 18.2 |
| Trade credits | 116.1 | -53.0 | 109.6 | 71.0 | -22.0 |
| Other sectors | 116.1 | -53.0 | 109.6 | 71.0 | -22.0 |
| Long-term | 63.9 | -29.1 | 60.3 | 39.0 | -12.1 |
| Short-term | 52.3 | -23.8 | 49.3 | 31.9 | - 9.9 |
| Loans | 366.1 | 332.3 | 174.2 | 693.7 | 393.9 |
| Disbursement | 621.2 | 713.0 | 854.2 | 1132.6 | 792.2 |
| Monetary authorities | 021.2 | , 13.0 | | 14.7 | 1,72.2 |
| Long-term | | _ | _ | 14.7 | |
| General government | 243.6 | 377.4 | 413.2 | 497.6 | 331.9 |
| Long-term | 243.6 | 377.4 | 413.2 | 497.6 | 331.9 |
| _ | 243.0 | <i>311.4</i> | 713.4 | 7 77.0 | 331.9 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

^{*} Including estimates of NBKR for 2014-2015

| 2014 2015 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|
| I | П | III | IV | I | II | Ш | IV | |
| 159.0 | 119.6 | 202.6 | 322.7 | 38.4 | -68.8 | 229.2 | 354.8 | Financial account |
| -67.3 | -50.9 | 154.3 | 196.8 | -35.4 | 235.0 | 189.4 | 233.0 | Direct investment |
| -28.7 | -48.8 | -8.8 | -28.8 | -75.1 | -58.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 | Abroad |
| -38.6 | -2.2 | 163.2 | 225.6 | 39.7 | 293.7 | 188.4 | 232.8 | In the Kyrgyz Republic* |
| 148.7 | 65.0 | 229.6 | 236.7 | 320.7 | 327.9 | 243.1 | 163.8 | Inflow |
| -187.4 | -67.2 | -66.4 | -158.2 | -281.0 | -34.2 | -54.7 | -44.3 | Outflow |
| 2.8 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 137.6 | 187.8 | 211.5 | 152.5 | 119.2 | In the share capital |
| 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 210.0 | 217.4 | 158.7 | 6.2 | Inflow |
| -2.1 | -1.6 | -1.9 | -11.4 | -22.2 | -5.9 | -6.2 | -0.3 | Outflow |
| 69.4 | 8.3 | 46.0 | 89.5 | 76.5 | 56.2 | 56.9 | 12.2 | Reinvestment income |
| -110.9 | -10.6 | 116.1 | -1.5 | -224.6 | 25.9 | -21.0 | 101.5 | Other capital |
| 74.4 | 54.9 | 180.6 | 145.3 | 34.2 | 54.2 | 27.6 | 145.4 | Inflow |
| -185.3 | -65.6 | -64.5 | -146.8 | -258.8 | -28.4 | -48.6 | -44.0 | Outflow |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | 1.1 | -0.4 | -129.7 | 1.1 | Portfolio investment |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | -130.0 | | Assets |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | In the share capital |
| | | | | | _ | -130.0 | _ | Debt securities |
| _ | | _ | _ | 1.1 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 | Liabilities |
| _ | | _ | _ | | -0.4 | 0.6 | _ | In the share capital |
| | | | | 1.1 | _ | -0.3 | 1.1 | Debt securities |
| 0.1 | -0.2 | _ | -0.4 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | Financial derivatives |
| -5.3 | -0.5 | 0.6 | -0.4 | - 9.6 | -0.8 | 7.9 | 3.5 | Assets |
| 5.4 | 0.4 | -0.7 | -0.4 | 11.1 | 1.7 | -7.4 | -1.1 | Liabilities |
| 93.7 | 197.4 | -3.9 | 27.5 | -77.3 | -119.5 | 38.1 | 156.7 | Other investments |
| -17.6 | -41.7 | -293.2 | -120.0 | -95.7 | -54.5 | -63.1 | -179.3 | Assets |
| -10.9 | -48.1 | 45.6 | -32.9 | -49.7 | 4.5 | -169.3 | -145.2 | Currency and deposits |
| 4.2 | 21.9 | -22.8 | -25.0 | -48.2 | 6.9 | -78.4 | -37.4 | Banks |
| -15.0 | -70.0 | 68.4 | -23.0 -7.9 | -1.5 | -2.4 | -90.9 | -107.8 | Other sectors |
| 31.0 | 29.1 | -162.0 | -82.1 | -37.4 | -32.9 | 133.7 | -64.0 | Trade credits |
| 31.0 | 29.1 | -162.0 | -82.1 | -37.4 | -32.9 | 133.7 | -64.0 | Other sectors |
| 20.7 | 19.5 | -102.6 | -55.0 | -25.0 | -22.1 | 89.6 | -42.9 | Long-term |
| 10.2 | 9.6 | -53.5 | -27.1 | -12.3 | -10.9 | 44.1 | -21.1 | Short-term |
| -37.7 | -22.7 | -176.9 | -5.0 | -8.6 | -26.1 | -27.5 | 30.0 | Other assets |
| -1.0 | -20.7 | -77.9 | -25.1 | -8.7 | -24.9 | -24.4 | 31.7 | Monetary authorities |
| -1.0 | -20.7 | -11.7 | -23.1 | -0.7 | -24.7 | -2 | 31.7 | General government |
| 111.3 | 239.2 | 289.4 | 147.5 | 18.4 | -65.0 | 101.2 | 336.0 | Liabilities |
| 2.5 | 17.8 | 3.0 | -2.3 | 21.2 | 2.5 | -4.2 | -1.3 | Currency and deposits |
| 2.5 | 17.8 | 3.0 | -2.3 | 21.2 | 2.5 | -4.2 | -1.3 | Banks |
| 10.6 | 21.0 | 8.7 | 30.8 | 30.3 | -44.9 | -89.6 | 82.2 | Trade credits |
| 10.6 | 21.0 | 8.7 | 30.8 | 30.3 | -44.9 -44.9 | -89.6 | 82.2 | Other sectors |
| 5.8 | 11.5 | 4.8 | 16.9 | 30.3 16.7 | -44.9 -24.7 | -49.3 | 45.2 | Long-term |
| | 9.4 | | | | | | | _ |
| 4.8 97.8 | | 3.9 | 13.9 | 13.6 | -20.2 -22.8 | -40.3 | 37.0 254.9 | Short-term |
| | 200.4 | 276.8 | 118.8 | -33.2 | | 194.9 | | Loans Disbursement |
| 180.3 | 311.9 | 366.6 | 273.8 | 56.2 | 106.0 | 312.9 | 317.0 | |
| _ | _ | 14.7 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Monetary authorities |
| — 97.7 | 175 0 | 14.7 | 104.0 | 12.7 | 47.5 | 24.5 | 227.2 | Long-term |
| 87.7 | 175.8 | 130.2 | 104.0 | 12.7 | 47.5 | 34.5 | 237.2 | General government |
| 87.7 | 175.8 | 130.2 | 104.0 | 12.7 | 47.5 | 34.5 | 237.2 | Long-term |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | Short-term |

Table I.1. (continued)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Banks | 53.4 | 50.4 | 62.7 | 130.4 | 116.2 |
| Long-term | 53.4 | 48.6 | 61.7 | 122.4 | 109.5 |
| Short-term | _ | 1.8 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 6.7 |
| Other sectors | 324.1 | 285.2 | 378.2 | 489.8 | 344.1 |
| Long-term | 324.1 | 285.2 | 378.2 | 489.8 | 344.1 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Amortization (schedule) | -255.1 | -380.6 | -680.0 | -438.9 | -398.3 |
| Monetary authorities | -24.8 | -21.2 | -17.4 | -20.1 | -15.4 |
| Long-term | -24.8 | -21.2 | -17.4 | -20.1 | -15.4 |
| General government | -42.2 | -92.0 | -235.4 | -55.1 | -71.3 |
| Long-term | -42.2 | -92.0 | -235.4 | -55.1 | -71.3 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Banks | -22.1 | -46.7 | -61.9 | -82.9 | -174.7 |
| Long-term | -22.1 | -44.9 | -60.9 | -74.9 | -155.2 |
| Short-term | _ | -1.8 | -1.0 | -8.0 | -19.6 |
| Other sectors | -166.1 | -220.8 | -365.3 | -280.8 | -136.9 |
| Long-term | -166.1 | -220.8 | -365.3 | -280.8 | -136.9 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Arrears | 1.4 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| General government | 1.4 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 1.2 | _ |
| Other sectors | _ | _ | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Other liabilities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Monetary authorities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other sectors | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Reserve assets | -102.9 | -166.2 | -90.5 | 256.5 | 56.4 |
| Monetary gold | -1.4 | -24.0 | -24.7 | -13.4 | -10.4 |
| SDR | -5.7 | -8.8 | -11.9 | 5.3 | -11.0 |
| Foreign exchange | -95.8 | -133.4 | -53.9 | 264.6 | 77.8 |
| Net errors and omissions | -434.7 | 332.6 | 131.0 | 400.6 | 106.5 |
| Overall Balance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Comment:

Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice

| | | 5 | 2015 | | | | 2014 | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| | IV | Ш | II | I | IV | Ш | II | I |
| Banks | 24.4 | 32.4 | 35.5 | 23.9 | 40.1 | 43.6 | 22.7 | 24.0 |
| Long-term | 24.4 | 29.4 | 33.8 | 21.9 | 32.1 | 43.6 | 22.7 | 24.0 |
| Short-term | _ | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 8.0 | _ | _ | _ |
| Other sectors | 55.5 | 246.0 | 23.1 | 19.6 | 129.7 | 178.1 | 113.4 | 68.6 |
| Long-term | 55.5 | 246.0 | 23.1 | 19.6 | 129.7 | 178.1 | 113.4 | 68.6 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Amortization (schedule) | -62.1 | -118.0 | -128.8 | -89.4 | -155.0 | -89.8 | -111.5 | -82.6 |
| Monetary authorities | -6.9 | _ | -7.0 | -1.5 | -7.3 | -3.1 | -5.1 | -4.6 |
| Long-term | -6.9 | | -7.0 | -1.5 | -7.3 | -3.1 | -5.1 | -4.6 |
| General government | -17.1 | -19.0 | -18.5 | -16.7 | -17.2 | -11.0 | -16.3 | -10.6 |
| Long-term | -17.1 | -19.0 | -18.5 | -16.7 | -17.2 | -11.0 | -16.3 | -10.6 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Banks | -59.7 | -48.4 | -43.0 | -23.7 | -39.9 | -10.2 | -14.1 | -18.8 |
| Long-term | - 49.7 | -43.1 | -40.7 | -21.7 | -31.9 | -10.2 | -14.1 | -18.8 |
| Short-term | -10.0 | -5.2 | -2.3 | -2.0 | -8.0 | | | |
| Other sectors | 21.5 | -50.7 | -60.2 | -47.5 | -90.6 | -65.6 | -76.0 | -48.6 |
| Long-term | 21.5 | -50.7 | -60.2 | -47.5 | -90.6 | -65.6 | -76.0 | -48.6 |
| Short-term | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Arrears | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | | 0.5 |
| General government | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.7 | | 0.5 |
| Other sectors | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | |
| Other liabilities | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Monetary authorities | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Other sectors | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Reserve assets | -38.3 | 131.0 | -184.8 | 148.5 | 98.7 | 52.1 | -26.7 | 132.4 |
| Monetary gold | -3.5 | -3.6 | -1.4 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -2.9 | -4.8 | -3.7 |
| SDR | -6.4 | _ | -6.1 | 1.5 | 7.3 | -11.6 | 5.1 | 4.6 |
| Foreign exchange | -28.5 | 134.6 | -177.2 | 148.9 | 93.5 | 66.6 | -27.1 | 131.6 |
| Net errors and omissions | -304.7 | -114.1 | 264.0 | 261.2 | 196.0 | 118.8 | -19.8 | 105.6 |
| Overall Balance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections

(millions of USD)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | 2,380.7 | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,812.4 |
| Total | 1,978.9 | 1,673.0 | 1,790.5 | 1,649.9 | 1,325.1 |
| Live animals and animal products | 38.5 | 33.9 | 30.7 | 33.0 | 24.7 |
| Vegetable products | 138.5 | 147.6 | 170.0 | 128.0 | 73.5 |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil | _ | _ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco | 46.3 | 42.9 | 43.7 | 59.3 | 45.5 |
| Mineral products* | 216.5 | 240.7 | 206.9 | 188.5 | 102.0 |
| Products of chemistry and related industries | 49.1 | 57.7 | 48.2 | 59.7 | 23.7 |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods | 23.0 | 26.2 | 53.3 | 40.4 | 27.5 |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 12.0 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 11.0 |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 4.9 |
| Textile and textile products | 189.0 | 204.6 | 140.5 | 136.8 | 68.9 |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips | 3.8 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 23.5 |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica | 10.2 | 29.3 | 46.4 | 38.2 | 20.6 |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones | 1,017.1 | 569.0 | 742.7 | 725.4 | 669.4 |
| Non-precious metals and products from them | 70.6 | 74.7 | 83.5 | 44.8 | 31.9 |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms | 55.7 | 71.0 | 78.8 | 72.0 | 75.6 |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts | 69.4 | 140.2 | 100.0 | 86.6 | 112.3 |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 6.6 | 5.0 | 12.7 | 2.8 | 5.4 |
| Other special industrial products | 18.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 0.7 |
| Various industrial goods | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 3.4 |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods | | _ | _ | 0.3 | 0.4 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

Table I.3. Structure of Export by the SITC sections *(millions of USD)*

| Group of Products | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | 2,380.7 | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,812.4 |
| Total | 1,978.9 | 1,673.0 | 1,790.5 | 1,649.9 | 1,325.1 |
| Food products and live animals | 194.5 | 204.1 | 218.1 | 177.5 | 110.8 |
| Drinks and tobacco | 25.7 | 17.6 | 22.4 | 40.9 | 30.5 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | 87.7 | 127.6 | 73.8 | 97.0 | 64.6 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | 184.3 | 166.3 | 166.9 | 129.3 | 75.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | 0.1 | _ | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 51.8 | 61.5 | 58.1 | 65.2 | 30.1 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | 114.1 | 137.8 | 184.2 | 125.4 | 74.6 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | 125.0 | 211.2 | 178.7 | 147.6 | 187.2 |
| Various finished products | 189.3 | 184.6 | 151.3 | 149.8 | 86.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 1,006.2 | 562.3 | 736.8 | 716.9 | 665.4 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections.

^{*} including energy products

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates. Indicated additional estimates not shared by the SITC sections.

Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections *(millions of USD)*

| Group of Products | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | 4,261.2 | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 4,069.5 |
| Total | 4,261.2 | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 3,978.7 |
| Live animals and animal products | 95.4 | 101.4 | 115.6 | 124.6 | 65.9 |
| Vegetable products | 166.3 | 190.7 | 214.5 | 193.4 | 138.8 |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil | 72.7 | 76.2 | 84.6 | 77.0 | 66.0 |
| Food products, strong and soft drinks, vinegar, tobacco | 376.3 | 590.4 | 447.4 | 449.0 | 302.8 |
| Mineral products* | 1,002.2 | 1,237.4 | 1,378.9 | 1,206.3 | 810.6 |
| Products of chemistry and related industries | 405.1 | 478.8 | 523.8 | 542.4 | 370.7 |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods | 172.2 | 215.0 | 274.7 | 245.0 | 167.6 |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 11.6 | 15.2 | 14.2 | 8.6 | 16.2 |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork | 100.9 | 132.5 | 152.2 | 148.1 | 68.7 |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials | 78.4 | 78.5 | 97.5 | 103.4 | 66.2 |
| Textile and textile products | 296.0 | 375.3 | 370.7 | 334.8 | 299.6 |
| Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips | 57.9 | 87.1 | 77.2 | 54.7 | 88.5 |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica | 83.6 | 91.5 | 111.8 | 114.5 | 78.3 |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones | 6.4 | 27.4 | 32.7 | 36.1 | 27.7 |
| Non-precious metals and products from them | 284.9 | 424.4 | 556.4 | 463.5 | 475.5 |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms | 485.8 | 642.9 | 713.1 | 593.2 | 530.8 |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts | 482.0 | 709.9 | 782.9 | 908.0 | 256.9 |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography and cinematograph | 35.3 | 42.2 | 54.4 | 56.2 | 57.0 |
| Other special industrial products | 3.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 5.4 | 15.1 |
| Various industrial goods | 45.2 | 57.5 | 65.4 | 68.1 | 75.6 |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods | _ | 0.2 | _ | 0.2 | 0.1 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

Table I.5. Structure of Import by the SITC sections *(millions of USD)*

| Group of Products | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | 4,261.2 | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 4,069.5 |
| Total | 4,261.2 | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 3,978.7 |
| Food products and live animals | 540.7 | 597.8 | 644.1 | 622.6 | 412.8 |
| Drinks and tobacco | 106.6 | 291.3 | 141.5 | 151.5 | 99.4 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | 83.3 | 111.7 | 141.1 | 123.0 | 66.3 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | 971.8 | 1,199.1 | 1,326.0 | 1,167.0 | 778.1 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | 59.0 | 61.8 | 68.2 | 61.9 | 54.5 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 474.1 | 564.4 | 647.0 | 663.5 | 454.6 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | 662.7 | 872.8 | 1,049.3 | 946.8 | 874.6 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | 968.5 | 1,354.1 | 1,494.6 | 1,493.9 | 794.6 |
| Various finished products | 393.4 | 503.2 | 537.7 | 476.5 | 424.8 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 1.2 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 25.7 | 18.8 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). Indicated additional estimates not shared by the HS sections.

^{*} including energy products

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). Indicated additional estimates not shared by the SITC sections.

Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export¹

(millions of USD)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 2,380.7 | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,812.4 |
| Consumption | 799.2 | 950.5 | 1,031.7 | 805.5 | 727.8 |
| Raw materials | 88.5 | 133.3 | 92.6 | 132.9 | 65.7 |
| Interim goods | 1,229.4 | 802.4 | 1,033.1 | 930.7 | 808.3 |
| Investment goods | 70.2 | 154.7 | 105.2 | 99.9 | 135.4 |
| Energy products | 193.3 | 547.4 | 570.5 | 513.8 | 75.2 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export¹ (millions of USD)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 2,380.7 | 2,588.3 | 2,833.2 | 2,482.7 | 1,812.4 |
| CIS countries | 1,133.3 | 1,760.0 | 1,810.7 | 1,480.6 | 907.2 |
| Russia | 314.4 | 228.3 | 171.5 | 139.8 | 167.6 |
| Kazakhstan | 506.8 | 993.6 | 997.9 | 959.1 | 439.0 |
| Uzbekistan | 129.7 | 196.0 | 165.5 | 120.1 | 96.1 |
| Tajikistan | 161.0 | 314.1 | 443.1 | 237.8 | 172.4 |
| Ukraine | 4.1 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 7.9 |
| Belarus | 7.7 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 6.5 | 13.6 |
| Other CIS countries | 9.7 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 12.6 | 10.4 |
| Non-CIS countries | 1,247.4 | 828.3 | 1,022.4 | 1,002.1 | 905.2 |
| Europe | | | | | |
| Switzerland | 873.6 | 547.9 | 513.2 | 575.6 | 562.1 |
| France | 1.4 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.3 |
| Asia | | | | | |
| UAE | 150.0 | 16.1 | 222.0 | 141.8 | 99.0 |
| China | 42.0 | 61.4 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 35.9 |
| Afghanistan | 23.5 | 25.8 | 12.5 | 23.2 | 8.9 |
| Turkey | 54.5 | 50.2 | 85.8 | 86.0 | 84.0 |
| America | | | | | |
| Canada | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 |
| USA | 25.4 | 29.8 | 33.2 | 14.2 | 1.1 |
| Other non-CIS countries | 75.8 | 91.5 | 117.8 | 124.8 | 113.6 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import¹ (millions of USD)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 4,261.2 | 5,576.3 | 6,069.8 | 5,732.5 | 4,069.5 |
| Consumption | 1,615.4 | 2,050.6 | 2,056.6 | 2,057.6 | 1,321.4 |
| Raw materials | 132.0 | 178.6 | 174.7 | 185.2 | 154.2 |
| Interim goods | 951.7 | 1,283.5 | 1,538.3 | 1,420.7 | 1,179.2 |
| Investment goods | 590.0 | 863.9 | 974.7 | 900.5 | 637.2 |
| Energy products | 972.3 | 1,199.7 | 1,325.5 | 1,168.4 | 777.5 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import¹ (millions of USD)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | 4 261,2 | 5 576,3 | 6 069,8 | 5 732,5 | 4 069,5 |
| CIS countries | 2 178,2 | 2 889,5 | 3 005,9 | 2 780,0 | 2 176,6 |
| Russia | 1 429,6 | 1 816,6 | 2 040,3 | 1 851,9 | 1 271,6 |
| Kazakhstan | 411,4 | 698,6 | 569,9 | 574,4 | 678,3 |
| Uzbekistan | 84,3 | 67,5 | 96,9 | 106,5 | 59,2 |
| Ukraine | 124,9 | 141,2 | 158,1 | 115,0 | 89,3 |
| Belarus | 109,5 | 151,8 | 116,7 | 91,4 | 53,6 |
| Other CIS countries | 18,4 | 13,9 | 24,1 | 40,8 | 24,6 |
| Non-CIS countries | 2 083,1 | 2 686,8 | 3 063,8 | 2 952,4 | 1 892,9 |
| Europe | | | | | |
| Germany | 144,6 | 197,8 | 232,9 | 234,0 | 92,9 |
| Netherlands | 40,9 | 60,1 | 57,0 | 37,1 | 20,8 |
| Asia | | | | | |
| Japan | 164,5 | 216,1 | 245,0 | 361,8 | 61,4 |
| Republic of Korea | 63,2 | 86,2 | 104,6 | 129,9 | 54,0 |
| China | 923,5 | 1 214,9 | 1 452,8 | 1 200,2 | 1 029,1 |
| Turkey | 117,1 | 175,6 | 211,1 | 226,2 | 164,3 |
| America | | | | | |
| USA | 210,3 | 251,5 | 222,9 | 234,6 | 122,0 |
| Canada | 22,4 | 28,1 | 17,0 | 11,8 | 11,2 |
| Other non-CIS countries | 396,6 | 456,5 | 520,5 | 516,7 | 337,2 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices, by the classification worked out by NBKR

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products

| | unit of | 201 | 12 | 201 | 13 |
|---|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Products | measu- rement | in kind | millions of USD | in kind | millions of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | | | 2,588.3 | | 2,833.2 |
| Total | | | 1,673.0 | | 1,790.5 |
| Live animals | thou pieces | 27.6 | 8.2 | 481.9 | 10.7 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 25.1 | 21.0 | 12.8 | 12.0 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | thou tons | 227.6 | 88.2 | 244.8 | 110.5 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 89.9 | 55.5 | 92.5 | 54.4 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse | thou tons | 3.6 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 14.3 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | bln pieces | 42.0 | 0.3 | 143.0 | 3.3 |
| Cotton | thou tons | 26.9 | 33.9 | 15.5 | 19.9 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | thou tons | 90.0 | 7.8 | 61.0 | 5.0 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap | thou tons | 11.7 | 12.1 | 14.5 | 11.6 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals | thou tons | 85.7 | 56.2 | 62.2 | 18.9 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | thou tons | 193.0 | 4.7 | 153.5 | 5.1 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | thou tons | 21.3 | 19.1 | 17.5 | 12.7 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 72.5 | 86.0 | 110.6 | 117.7 |
| Other inorganoc chemicals | thou tons | 1.7 | 36.4 | 1.3 | 28.9 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 3.3 | 3.1 | 7.4 | 9.4 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 9.0 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 26.0 |
| Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers of paper, | | | | | |
| paperboard | thou tons | 5.0 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| Other monumental or building stone, worked | thou tons | 17.0 | 5.0 | 26.9 | 7.8 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln sq.m | 4.1 | 15.9 | 9.8 | 28.4 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 28.9 | 26.3 | 39.7 | 36.2 |
| Filament lamps | mln pieces | 156.5 | 21.9 | 164.6 | 23.6 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor | • | | | | |
| vehicles | thou pieces | 0.2 | 80.3 | 0.2 | 30.7 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | 1 | | 27.6 | | 33.4 |
| Railway vehicles | | | 2.8 | | 4.6 |
| Aircraft and associated equipment | | | 15.1 | | 8.8 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 156.8 | | 109.4 |
| Footwear | | | 2.9 | | 4.0 |
| Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods of plastics | | | 9.1 | | 14.6 |
| Non-monetary gold | tons | 10.4 | 562.3 | 16.9 | 736.8 |

Note: NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

| 201 | 4 | 201 | 5 | unit of | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| in kind | millions of USD | in kind | millions of USD | measu- | Products |
| | 2,482.7 1,649.9 | | 1,812.4 1,325.1 | | Total, including additional estimates ¹ Total |
| 18.9 | 8.2 | 12.1 | 4.8 | thou pieces | Live animals |
| 24.8 | 20.6 | 23.9 | 15.3 | thou tons | Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese |
| 204.1 | 87.0 | 190.5 | 55.6 | thou tons | Vegetables, fresh or frozen |
| 67.0 | 36.7 | 22.3 | 15.1 | thou tons | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried |
| 5.5 | 21.0 | 2.8 | 11.5 | thou tons | Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse |
| 644.6 | 16.2 | 904.1 | 16.7 | bln pieces | Cigarettes containing tobacco |
| 18.6 | 24.1 | 12.8 | | thou tons | Cotton |
| 99.8 | 6.3 | 87.9 | 4.7 | thou tons | Ferrous waste and scrap |
| 112.4 | 11.4 | 197.4 | 10.0 | thou tons | Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap |
| 126.2 | 40.5 | 10.1 | 19.1 | thou tons | Ores and concentrates of precious metals |
| 241.1 | 7.3 | 236.9 | 6.0 | thou tons | Coal, coke and briquettes |
| 24.8 | 20.4 | 31.8 | 15.2 | thou tons | Motor spirit (gasoline) |
| 88.9 | 92.3 | 70.7 | 53.5 | thou tons | Kerosene |
| 2.2 | 45.9 | 0.7 | 12.5 | thou tons | Other inorganoc chemicals |
| 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | thou tons | Plastics in primary forms |
| 10.3 | 20.0 | 9.4 | 9.6 | thou pieces | Rubber tyres |
| | | | | | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers of paper, |
| 3.6 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 3.3 | thou tons | paperboard |
| 29.4 | 8.9 | 21.4 | 5.4 | thou tons | Other monumental or building stone, worked |
| 9.4 | 25.3 | 3.8 | 10.8 | mln sq.m | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass |
| 25.5 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 5.3 | thou tons | Iron and steel |
| 128.2 | 19.3 | 132.2 | 15.5 | mln pieces | Filament lamps |
| | | | | | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor |
| 0.2 | 17.8 | 0.1 | 25.3 | thou pieces | vehicles |
| | 30.3 | | 31.6 | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles |
| | 0.9 | | 7.5 | | Railway vehicles |
| | 10.1 | | 40.8 | | Aircraft and associated equipment |
| | 100.6 | | 40.7 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |
| | 6.7 | | 23.4 | | Footwear |
| | 12.6 | | 9.1 | | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods of plastics |
| 18.0 | 716.9 | 17.6 | 665.4 | tons | Non-monetary gold |

Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products

| | unit of | 201 | 12 | 201 | 13 |
|--|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Products | measu- rement | in kind | millions of USD | in kind | millions of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | | | 5,576.3 | | 6,069.8 |
| Total | | | 5,576.3 | | 6,069.8 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 76.6 | 76.3 | 60.6 | 88.0 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | thou tons | 438.4 | 93.6 | 363.0 | 89.9 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch | thou tons | 25.3 | 40.7 | 30.7 | 47.3 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 28.2 | 22.0 | 38.3 | 36.6 |
| Sugars, molasses and honey | thou tons | 83.4 | 63.9 | 83.5 | 58.3 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | thou cub m | 26.6 | 101.9 | 26.5 | 90.8 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | thou tons | 8.6 | 44.5 | 10.6 | 51.1 |
| Water (including mineral water and aerated waters) containing added sugar | | | | | |
| or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages | mln litres | 49.3 | 30.5 | 55.1 | 38.2 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | bln pieces | 4.1 | 224.1 | 5.2 | 67.4 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | thou cub m | 282.9 | 60.7 | 346.6 | 74.6 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | thou tons | 1,128.1 | 40.0 | 1,275.4 | 51.6 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | thou tons | 709.6 | 515.6 | 840.4 | 571.5 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 102.1 | 105.4 | 125.9 | 115.3 |
| Gas oils | thou tons | 468.5 | 367.3 | 587.4 | 444.9 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | 15.0 | 26.3 | 18.2 | 33.0 |
| Natural gas | mln cub m | 352.1 | 83.4 | 275.3 | 67.4 |
| Electric current | mln kw/h | | | _, _, | |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oil | thou tons | 39.6 | 55.6 | 44.1 | 60.9 |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids | thou tons | 33.1 | 22.2 | 54.5 | 35.8 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 52.1 | 29.6 | 67.7 | 35.0 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | 6.6 | 173.1 | 8.7 | 172.5 |
| Essential oils, resinoids and perfume materials | thou tons | 38.3 | 88.1 | 44.0 | 106.0 |
| Fertilizers | thou tons | 137.1 | 54.2 | 179.7 | 60.9 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 28.1 | 45.7 | 41.8 | 65.5 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 17.9 | 44.8 | 29.7 | 61.3 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 1,355.0 | 71.1 | 1,288.6 | 82.7 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 31.2 | 39.7 | 32.6 | 46.3 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard | thou tons | 4.8 | 16.7 | 5.9 | 21.1 |
| Fabrics, woven of man-made textile materials | mln sq m | 234.0 | 74.5 | 175.6 | 74.4 |
| Glazed ceramic flags | min sq m mln sq m | 3.9 | 20.5 | 4.3 | 29.5 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 253.8 | 226.9 | 333.2 | 278.4 |
| Structures and parts of structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel or aluminium | thou tons | | | | 110.1 |
| Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. | | 22.5 353.0 | 44.3 | 52.4 259.0 | |
| Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment; parts thereof | pieces | 333.0 | 1.5 | 239.0 | 4.4 28.0 |
| | 41 | 2017 | 35.6 | 404.0 | |
| Automatic data-processing machines | thou pieces | 381.7 | 17.7 | 404.9 | 24.9 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | mln pieces | 1.6 | 67.8 | 1.8 | 63.9 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport | 41 | 1.2 | 10.7 | 2.6 | 47.1 |
| of persons Motor valueles for the transport of goods and special purpose meter valueles | thou pieces | 1.3 | 19.7 | 2.6 | 47.1 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | thou pieces | 5.2 | 189.7 | 5.0 | 110.2 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | thou pieces | 79.6 | 378.8 | 98.8 | 457.1 |
| Road tractors for semi-trailers | thou pieces | 2.0 | 39.4 | 1.8 | 65.3 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 49.6 | | 63.7 |
| Aircraft and associated equipment | | | 29.5 | | 38.7 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 239.3 | | 231.4 |
| Footwear | | | 81.9 | | 72.4 |

Note: NSC data in CIF prices

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

| 201 | 14 | 201 | 15 | unit of | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| in kind | millions of USD | in kind | millions of USD | measu- rement | Products |
| | 5,732.5 | | 4,069.5 | | Total, including additional estimates ¹ |
| | 5,732.5 | | 3,978.7 | | Total |
| 65.0 | 98.7 | 34.9 | 51.5 | thou tons | Meat and meat preparations |
| 449.9 | 100.4 | 333.8 | 61.5 | thou tons | Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled |
| 31.7 | 45.8 | 36.6 | 33.9 | thou tons | Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch |
| 32.1 | 30.4 | 40.8 | 24.9 | thou tons | Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried |
| 83.4 | 58.7 | 70.7 | 40.6 | thou tons | Sugars, molasses and honey |
| 26.2 | 81.7 | 21.2 | 61.9 | thou cub m | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof |
| 11.2 | 48.2 | 9.3 | 25.0 | thou tons | Food preparations, n.e.s. |
| | | | | | Water (including mineral water and aerated waters) containing added sugar |
| 61.6 | 38.3 | 39.1 | 25.0 | mln litres | or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages |
| 8.3 | 77.9 | 4.3 | 47.4 | bln pieces | Cigarettes containing tobacco |
| 443.8 | 73.9 | 734.4 | 22.6 | thou cub m | Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled |
| 1,297.0 | 46.1 | 1,373.4 | 40.3 | thou tons | Coal, coke and briquettes |
| 618.2 | 457.7 | 564.8 | 279.7 | thou tons | Motor spirit (gasoline) |
| 95.7 | 82.8 | 91.3 | 52.5 | thou tons | Kerosene |
| 509.7 | 368.8 | 408.8 | 217.0 | thou tons | Gas oils |
| 25.0 | 33.2 | 302.7 | 23.9 | thou tons | Lubricating petroleum oils |
| 237.0 | 50.5 | 243.9 | 40.4 | mln cub m | Natural gas |
| 286.2 | 4.4 | 729.3 | 34.5 | mln kw/h | Electric current |
| 49.8 | 54.6 | 55.9 | 49.1 | thou tons | Fixed vegetable fats and oil |
| 43.5 | 30.7 | 37.9 | 25.2 | thou tons | Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids |
| 68.5 | 33.2 | 53.6 | 24.8 | thou tons | Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials |
| 7.4 | 180.9 | 6.7 | 134.2 | thou tons | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) |
| 45.4 | 102.2 | 39.9 | 71.7 | thou tons | Essential oils, resinoids and perfume materials |
| 218.4 | 70.2 | 255.1 | 38.7 | thou tons | Fertilizers |
| 39.1 | 58.9 | 36.1 | 46.6 | thou tons | Plastics in primary forms |
| 30.8 | 64.9 | 19.7 | 40.3 | thou tons | Plastics in non-primary forms |
| 1,300.1 | 59.1 | 706.3 | 32.1 | thou pieces | Rubber tyres |
| 40.5 | 50.9 | 38.2 | 37.3 | thou tons | Paper and paperboard |
| 7.0 | 23.8 | 6.8 | 22.2 | thou tons | Articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard |
| 155.6 | 75.2 | 291.4 | 100.5 | mln sq m | Fabrics, woven of man-made textile materials |
| 5.3 | 33.9 | 3.0 | 21.7 | mln sq m | Glazed ceramic flags |
| 363.2 | 287.3 | 332.7 | 351.5 | thou tons | Iron and steel |
| 21.0 | 38.7 | 10.7 | 20.6 | thou tons | Structures and parts of structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel or aluminium |
| 2,806.0 | 14.1 | 529.0 | 24.2 | pieces | Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. |
| | 29.4 | | 26.2 | | Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment; parts thereof |
| 278.3 | 19.1 | 294.5 | 23.2 | thou pieces | Automatic data-processing machines |
| 1.8 | 56.9 | 1.2 | 51.2 | mln pieces | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy |
| | | | | | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport |
| 2.9 | 66.3 | 2.1 | 36.7 | thou pieces | of persons |
| 1.6 | 59.8 | 3.9 | | thou pieces | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles |
| 126.4 | 585.3 | 1.7 | | thou pieces | Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. |
| 1.2 | 56.3 | 0.5 | | thou pieces | Road tractors for semi-trailers |
| | 49.1 | | 44.5 | | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles |
| | 55.9 | | 42.2 | | Aircraft and associated equipment |
| | 190.5 | | 137.9 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories |
| | 50.0 | | 87.4 | | Footwear |

Table I.12. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Export

| Table 1.12. Impact of Trice and Quantity on the voice | 2015 | 2015 | 2014 | | Index of | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Products | mln of USD | mln of USD | mln of USD | prices | physic. | value |
| Trouvers | n1215*p1215 | n1215*p1214 | | prices | vol | vaiue |
| | A | . В | C | A / B | B / C | A/C |
| Gold, non-monetary | 665.4 | 702.2 | 716.9 | 0.947 | 0.980 | 0.928 |
| Vegetables, fresh or frozen | 55.6 | 81.1 | 87.0 | 0.685 | 0.933 | 0.639 |
| Kerosene | 53.5 | 73.3 | 92.3 | 0.729 | 0.795 | 0.579 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | 25.3 | 11.0 | 17.8 | 2.296 | 0.620 | 1.424 |
| Articles of textile fabrics for women and girls | 24.8 | 23.5 | 58.6 | 1.055 | 0.402 | 0.424 |
| Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts | 19.3 | 28.6 | 48.8 | 0.675 | 0.586 | 0.396 |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals; waste and scrap | 19.1 | 3.2 | 40.5 | 5.912 | 0.080 | 0.472 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 16.7 | 22.7 | 16.2 | 0.738 | 1.402 | 1.036 |
| Cotton | 15.9 | 16.6 | 24.1 | 0.958 | 0.689 | 0.660 |
| Dresses | 15.5 | 7.9 | 34.5 | 1.962 | 0.229 | 0.449 |
| Filament lamps | 15.5 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 0.778 | 1.031 | 0.802 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | 15.3 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 0.772 | 0.963 | 0.744 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | 15.2 | 26.2 | 20.4 | 0.580 | 1.285 | 0.746 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 15.1 | 12.2 | 36.7 | 1.239 | 0.332 | 0.411 |
| Other inorganic chemicals | 12.5 | 14.4 | 45.9 | 0.871 | 0.313 | 0.273 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse | 11.5 | 10.6 | 21.0 | 1.081 | 0.505 | 0.546 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | 10.8 | 10.1 | 25.3 | 1.067 | 0.398 | 0.425 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | 10.0 | 20.0 | 11.4 | 0.501 | 1.756 | 0.880 |
| Rubber tyres | 9.6 | 18.1 | 20.0 | 0.531 | 0.906 | 0.481 |
| Motors and generators, alternating current | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 10.588 | 1.729 | 18.308 |
| Overcoats, cloaks and similar articles | 7.3 | 9.5 | 23.2 | 0.769 | 0.410 | 0.315 |
| Jackets and blazers | 6.2 | 7.5 | 11.7 | 0.826 | 0.640 | 0.529 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 6.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 0.843 | 0.983 | 0.828 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | 5.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 1.529 | 0.937 | 1.433 |
| Articles of textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted for women or girls | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 0.783 | 0.827 | 0.648 |
| Articles of textile fabrics for men and boys | 5.5 | 6.7 | 12.1 | 0.818 | 0.557 | 0.456 |
| Other monumental or building stone | 5.4 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 0.834 | 0.726 | 0.605 |
| Skirts and divided skirts | 5.3 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 1.056 | 0.279 | 0.294 |
| Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses | 5.1 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 0.726 | 0.636 | 0.462 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD) | 1087.3 | 1182.6 | 1462.3 | 0.919 | 0.809 | 0.744 |
| Full range of goods (in % of total export) | 60.0% | | 58.9% | | | |
| Total export 1 | 1812.4 | | 2,482.7 | | | |

Notes:

Based on NSC data in FOB prices excluding additional estimates; first 29 large export items are indicated for 2015

n - physical volume of export

p - estimated export price

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015), as well as the NBKR additional estimates.

Table I.13. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Import

| | 2015 | 2015 | 2014 | | Index of | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | mln of USD | mln of USD | mln of USD | prices | physic. | value |
| | | n1215*p1214 | | | vol | |
| | A | | | | B/C | A/C |
| Iron and steel | 351.5 | 263.2 | 287.3 | 1.336 | 0.916 | 1.224 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | 279.7 | 418.2 | 457.7 | 0.669 | 0.914 | 0.611 |
| Gas oils | 217.0 | 295.8 | 368.8 | 0.734 | 0.802 | 0.588 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | 134.2 | 163.0 | 180.9 | 0.823 | 0.902 | 0.742 |
| Fabrics woven of man-made textile materials | 100.5 | 140.8 | 75.2 | 0.714 | 1.872 | 1.336 |
| Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials | 71.7 | 89.6 | 102.2 | 0.800 | 0.877 | 0.702 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | | 145.1 | 59.8 | 0.464 | 2.428 | 1.127 |
| Fuel oils | 66.9 | 92.0 66.2 | 66.2 81.7 | 0.728 0.934 | 1.390 0.811 | 1.011 0.757 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | 61.9 | | | | | |
| Wheat (including spelt) and mangcorn, unmilled | 61.5 | 74.5 | 100.4 | 0.826 | 0.742 | 0.613 |
| Kerosene | 52.5 | 79.0 | 82.8 | 0.665 | 0.954 | 0.634 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 51.5 51.2 | 52.9 | 98.7 56.9 | 0.973 1.298 | 0.536 0.694 | 0.522 |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | 49.1 | 39.4 | | 0.802 | | 0.900 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils | | 61.2 | 54.6 | 0.802 1.189 | 1.122 | 0.899 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 47.4 | 39.8 | 77.9 | | 0.512 | 0.608 |
| Plastics in primary forms | 46.6 | 54.4 | 58.9 | 0.858 | 0.922 | 0.791 |
| Sugar, molasses and honey | 40.6 | 49.7 | 58.7 | 0.817 | 0.848 | 0.693 |
| Natural gas | 40.4 | 52.0 | 50.5 | 0.777 | 1.029 | 0.799 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | 40.3 | 41.5 | 64.9 | 0.970 | 0.640 | 0.621 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 40.3 | 48.9 | 46.1 | 0.824 | 1.059 | 0.872 |
| Fertilizers | 38.7 | 82.0 | 70.2 | 0.472 | 1.168 | 0.551 |
| Paper and paper-board | 37.3 | 48.0 | 50.9 | 0.776 | 0.943 | 0.732 |
| Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts | 37.1 | 32.0 | 47.1 | 1.159 | 0.679 | 0.788 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport | | | | | | |
| of persons | 36.7 | 47.9 | 66.3 | 0.766 | 0.723 | 0.554 |
| Overcoats, cloaks and similar articles | 35.6 | 23.6 | 20.4 | 1.512 | 1.157 | 1.748 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | 35.5 | 8.0 | 585.3 | 4.414 | 0.014 | 0.061 |
| Electric current | 34.5 | 11.2 | 4.4 | 3.083 | 2.549 | 7.856 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch | 33.9 | 52.9 | 45.8 | 0.640 | 1.154 | 0.739 |
| Rubber tyres | 32.1 | 32.1 | 59.1 | 0.998 | 0.543 | 0.542 |
| Metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids | 25.2 | 26.7 | 30.7 | 0.943 | 0.870 | 0.820 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s. | 25.0 | 40.0 | 48.2 | 0.626 | 0.830 | 0.519 |
| Water (including mineral water and aerated water) containing added sugar | | | | | | |
| or other sweetening matter or flavoured | 25.0 | 24.3 | 38.3 | 1.030 | 0.635 | 0.654 |
| Fruit and nuts, fresh or dried | 24.9 | 38.6 | 30.4 | 0.647 | 1.268 | 0.821 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 24.8 | 26.0 | 33.2 | 0.957 | 0.783 | 0.749 |
| Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. | 24.2 | 2.7 | 14.1 | 9.082 | 0.189 | 1.712 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | 23.9 | 402.0 | 33.2 | 0.059 | 12.116 | 0.720 |
| Road tractors for semi-trailers | 23.7 | 23.4 | 56.3 | 1.014 | 0.416 | 0.421 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | 23.2 | 20.2 | 19.1 | 1.148 | 1.058 | 1.215 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | 22.6 | | 73.9 | 0.184 | 1.655 | 0.305 |
| Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s. | 22.2 | 23.1 | 23.8 | 0.961 | 0.970 | 0.932 |
| Glazed ceramic flags and paving | 21.7 | 19.3 | 33.9 | 1.122 | 0.569 | 0.638 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled | 21.0 | 52.2 | 25.7 | 0.402 | 2.029 | 0.816 |
| Structures of iron, steel or aluminium | 20.6 | 19.7 | 38.7 | 1.043 | 0.509 | 0.531 |
| Densified wood and reconstituted wood | 19.4 | 1689.0 | 37.6 | 0.012 | 44.966 | 0.517 |
| Jerseys, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted | 16.8 | 10.5 | 23.7 | 1.608 | 0.442 | 0.711 |
| Sugar confectionery | 15.7 | 20.1 | 25.3 | 0.781 | 0.795 | 0.621 |
| Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors | 15.4 | | 23.1 | 0.979 | 0.683 | 0.668 |
| Moving, grading, levelling, extracting or boring machinery | 15.3 | 22.0 | 16.6 | 0.694 | 1.327 | 0.921 |
| Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like of iron, steel or copper | 14.6 | 14.8 | 16.6 | 0.987 | 0.890 | 0.879 |
| Full range of goods (in mln of USD) | 2618.8 | 5217.9 | 4022.3 | 0.502 | 1.297 | 0.651 |
| Full range of goods (in % of total import) | 64.4% | | 70.2% | | | |
| Total import 1 | 4,069.5 | | 5,732.5 | | | |

Notes:

Based on NSC data in CIF prices; first 49 large import items are indicated for 2015

n - physical volume of import

p - estimated import price

¹ Including the results of the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

Tables I.14 - I.22: Export of Basic Goods by Countries

Table I.14. Export of Goods to Russia

| | 10 71117 | 2011 | | 2012 | 1 | 2013 | -2 | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | fo ulm USD | in kind | o ulm OSU | in kind | fo ulm USD | in kind | mln of | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total including additional actions | | | 114.4 | | , 966 | | 1 1 1 | | 130.0 | | 100 |
| Total, including additional collinates | | | 4.4.0 | | C.022 | | 5.1.5 | | 0.701 | | 0./01 |
| 10tal Eunotional distribution* | | | 784.4 | | 719.1 | | 6.661 | | 1.77 | | S:// |
| Communication | | | 1767 | | 0.001 | | 76.0 | | 1 1 | | 10.1 |
| Consumption | | | 1.0.7 | | 0.201 | | 20.7 | | 12.5 | | 17.1 |
| Naw Iliatellals | | | J. 1 | | 9.0 | | 10.1 | | 13.3 | | t |
| Interim goods | | | 55.7 | | 62.0 | | 54.0 | | 32.0 | | 20.1 |
| Investment goods | | | 5.5 | | 4.2 | | 10.2 | | 12.0 | | 11.5 |
| Energy products | | | 32.1 | | 41.8 | | 53.1 | | 44.1 | | 22.0 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 25.2 | | 15.7 | | 13.1 | | 12.1 | | 10.0 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Fresh vegetables | thou tons | 49.6 | 13.5 | 10.6 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 4.9 |
| Fruit and nuts | thou tons | 12.3 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Soups and broths and preparations thereof | tons | 107.4 | 9.1 | 190.2 | 2.2 | 235.0 | 3.0 | 263.2 | 3.0 | 125.1 | 1.2 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 10.7 | | 8.0 | | 9.6 | | 14.0 | | 4.6 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse | thou tons | 3.5 | 10.3 | 2.2 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 9.3 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 1.2 | 4.5 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 31.2 | | 32.8 | | 18.1 | | 17.1 | | 11.0 |
| Cotton | thou tons | 18.8 | 27.4 | 22.3 | 27.2 | 10.8 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 15.1 | 8.9 | 8.3 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 32.1 | | 41.8 | | 53.1 | | 44.1 | | 22.0 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 28.7 | 32.1 | 33.7 | 41.8 | 48.0 | 53.1 | 40.4 | 44.1 | 27.5 | 22.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 4.2 | | 2.9 | | 6.0 | | 1.7 | | 2.3 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 11.7 | | 18.4 | | 18.2 | | 0.9 | | 8.0 |
| Textile yarn | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 0.2 | I.0 | | 0.4 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln.sq.m | | | 2.5 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 12.8 | I.I | 2.2 | | |
| Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals | thou tons | 0.5 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 01.0 | 8.0 | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 22.8 | | 17.7 | | 25.3 | | 17.0 | | 22.9 |
| Filament lamps | mln. pieces | 54.9 | 6.4 | 44.6 | 5.2 | 48.5 | 6.2 | 34.6 | 4.2 | 51.2 | 4.8 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 5.2 | | 5.6 | | 7.1 | | 0.9 | | 5.5 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | pieces | 520.0 | 3.4 | 140.0 | I.0 | 120.0 | 8.0 | 131.0 | I.I | 32.0 | 0.2 |
| Railway vehicles | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.5 | | 6.9 |
| Aircraft and associated equipment | | | | | 0.2 | | 5.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| Various finished products | | | 146.5 | | 81.7 | | 15.2 | | 10.6 | | 3.7 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 135.6 | | 75.3 | | 3.8 | | 1.9 | | 1.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: NSC data in FOB prices | | | | | | | | | | | |

Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.15. Export of Goods to Kazakhstan

| | 3 - 7, | 1100 | | 2000 | | 100 | , | 7100 | | 2000 | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | nun ol | 1107 | İ | 107 | | 707 | إ | 707 | 4 | 707 | 6 |
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates | | | 8.905 | | 93.6 | | 6.766 | | 959.1 | | 439.0 |
| Total | | | 289.7 | | 394.7 | | 395.6 | | 368.3 | | 192.0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 142.5 | | 235.1 | | 249.5 | | 213.1 | | 120.7 |
| Raw materials | | | 37.7 | | 64.9 | | 51.9 | | 8.88 | | 31.4 |
| Interim goods | | | 26.1 | | 40.7 | | 53.2 | | 40.1 | | 23.7 |
| Investment goods | | | 13.8 | | 14.8 | | 19.9 | | 23.6 | | 15.4 |
| Energy products | | | 69.5 | | 39.1 | | 21.2 | | 2.7 | | 6.0 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 97.1 | | 116.9 | | 102.4 | | 79.8 | | 40.1 |
| Live animals | thou pieces | 7.9 | 3.2 | II.0 | 4.7 | 468.4 | 7.8 | 14.1 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 3.7 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 24.3 | 22.6 | 25.1 | 20.9 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 24.8 | 20.6 | 23.8 | 15.3 |
| Cheese and curd | thou tons | 1.6 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| Fresh vegetables | thou tons | 9.691 | 33.7 | 153.5 | 36.1 | 163.8 | 32.7 | 141.8 | 22.4 | 115.8 | 9.2 |
| Fruit and nuts | thou tons | 66.2 | 25.4 | 81.7 | 44.6 | 82.0 | 41.8 | 56.3 | 19.0 | 15.2 | 4.2 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 3.2 | | 2.0 | | 1.6 | | 1.6 | | 6.0 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 8.2 | | 26.1 | | 18.0 | | 39.0 | | 19.2 |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | thou tons | 32.5 | 7.7 | 73.2 | 25.4 | 61.5 | 17.4 | 124.4 | 38.1 | 9.4 | 18.5 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 69.5 | | 39.1 | | 21.2 | | 2.7 | | 6.0 |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | thou tons | I.I | 9.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 9.0 |
| Electric current | bln.kwh | 2.5 | 68.9 | 1.4 | 38.2 | 9.0 | 20.5 | 72.3 | 0.2 | 183.8 | 0.1 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | - | | | | | | | | [|
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 34.0 | | 42.0 | | 32.2 | | 49.4 | | 16.1 |
| Inorganic chemicals | | | 27.6 | | 36.4 | | 28.9 | | 45.9 | | 12.5 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 28.6 | | 43.3 | | 54.4 | | 46.6 | | 26.2 |
| Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers of paper and paperboard | thou tons | 4.2 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 4.5 | 9.9 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | thou tons | 4.4 | 1.3 | 14.1 | 2.9 | 30.8 | 4.5 | 9.61 | 4.1 | 10.8 | 2.4 |
| Monumental or building stone, worked, and articles thereof | thou tons | 11.4 | 2.7 | 16.3 | 4.8 | 25.6 | 9.7 | 27.9 | 8.7 | 20.2 | 5.3 |
| Refractory cements | thou tons | | | I.I | 0.2 | 58.8 | 1.4 | 16.8 | 9.0 | | |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln.sq.m | | | I.6 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 13.9 | 4.2 | 10.5 | 1.4 | 5.0 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 10.7 | 4.9 | 9.3 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 31.4 | | 27.0 | | 38.6 | | 22.9 | | 11.1 |
| Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus | mln pieces | | | | | 10.3 | I.7 | 23.7 | 3.7 | 23.3 | 2.8 |
| Other refrigerating or freezing equipment | | | 0.3 | | 0.7 | | 9.0 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | pieces | 556.0 | 4.8 | 520.0 | 4.5 | I, I42.0 | 10.0 | 645.0 | 6.1 | 24.0 | 0.3 |
| Road motor vehicles, n.e.s. | pieces | 893.0 | 6.3 | 185.0 | 2.6 | 166.0 | 1.9 | 147.0 | 1.8 | 21.0 | 0.4 |
| Aircraft and associated equipment | | | 2.1 | | 0.05 | | 0.7 | | I.8 | | 1.5 |
| Various finished products | | | 17.6 | | 98.3 | | 127.3 | | 126.4 | | 9.77 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 8.9 | | 81.2 | | 105.2 | | 98.0 | | 38.8 |
| Footwear | | | 0.4 | | 2.3 | | 4.0 | | 0.9 | | 22.5 |
| Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other | | | 6.3 | | 8.7 | | II.I | | 11.2 | | 7.9 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | |] | | 1 | | | | |
| Notes: NSC data in FOB prices | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).
* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.16. Export of Goods to Uzbekistan

| | fo nit of | 2011 | | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | ر ا |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | fo ulm USD | in kind | fo ulm USD | in kind | fo ulm USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | | | 129,7 | | 196,0 | | 165,5 | | 120,1 | | 96,1 |
| Total | | | 124,4 | | 190,1 | | 163,5 | | 116,7 | | 95,0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | , | | , |
| Consumption | | | 11,9 | | 10,8 | | 6,7 | | 8,6 | | 9,9 |
| Raw materials | | | 7,2 | | 8,0 | | 7,0 | | 8, 1 | | 3,5 |
| Interim goods | | | 52,4 | | 67,9 | | 95,6 | | 70,4 | | 35,7 |
| Investment goods | | | 34,9 | | 5,76 | | 45,8 | | 22,5 | | 40,1 |
| Energy products | | | 18,0 | | 11,0 | | 5,4 | | 9,2 | | 2,8 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 4,7 | | 4,6 | | 3,1 | | 2,0 | | 3,0 |
| Live animals | thou pieces | 4,1 | 1,2 | 3,1 | I,0 | 1,5 | 0,5 | 1,9 | 9,0 | 0,5 | 0,1 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 2,7 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 0,I | 0,I | | 0,5 |
| Edible products, n.e.s. | thou tons | 8,0 | 0,7 | I,0 | 0,7 | 1,2 | 6,0 | 1,3 | 6,0 | 1,2 | 2,2 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | | | 0,1 | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 14,7 | | 13,1 | | 10,0 | | 10,0 | | 7,4 |
| Stone, sand and gravel | thou tons | 1 139,9 | 4,6 | 299,3 | 2,4 | 504,3 | 3,4 | 211,7 | 2,2 | 228,9 | 2,1 |
| Ferrous waste and scrap | thou tons | 100,9 | 8,0 | 79,3 | 6,4 | 58,9 | 4,3 | 7,86 | 5,9 | 87,2 | 4,4 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 18,0 | | 11,0 | | 5,4 | | 9,2 | | 5,8 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | thou tons | 30,2 | 0,4 | 110,0 | 2,2 | 138,4 | 4,4 | 218,4 | 6,4 | 209,4 | 5,3 |
| Electric current | mln.kwh | 340,0 | 11,5 | 231,5 | 7,8 | | | | | | I |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 9,0 | 9,0 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 0,5 | 0,4 |
| Gas oils | thou tons | 2,0 | I,4 | 0,5 | 0,4 | | | 3,2 | 2,0 | | I |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 8,9 | | 8,9 | | 17,5 | | 6,4 | | 5,3 |
| Fertilizers | thou tons | 3,6 | 4,0 | 5,4 | 5,2 | 4,3 | 3,8 | 2,3 | 2,0 | | 6'0 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 0,2 | I'6 | 0,3 | 1,4 | 5,3 | 8,6 | 1,3 | 2,3 | | 2,3 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 40,9 | | 45,1 | | 689 | | 51,6 | | 21,7 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 7,1 | 9,5 | 6,3 | 11,3 | 12,1 | 26,0 | 10,2 | 20,0 | 9,2 | 9,5 |
| Float glass and surface ground or polished glass | mln sq.m | | | | 0,2 | 0,4 | I,7 | 2,8 | 9,2 | I,I | 2,8 |
| Portland cement | thou tons | | | | | 13,8 | 1,3 | | 7,8 | | I |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | II,I | II, 7 | 17,8 | 21,4 | 24,9 | 30,2 | 13,5 | 10,3 | 4,4 | 3,8 |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines | thou tons | I,0 | 9'01 | 0,3 | 8,9 | 0,2 | 6,4 | 0,5 | I,8 | 0,I | 2,4 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 38,0 | | 106,9 | | 58,4 | | 36,2 | | 51,4 |
| Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment | | | 9,0 | | 4,2 | | I'6 | | | | 9,0 |
| Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores; parts thereof | pieces | | | | | 13,6 | 8,0 | | 6,0 | | |
| dir or menum mumos | nieces | 1220 | 10 | 20.0 | 1 2 | 46.0 | 1 2 | 317.0 | 0 / | 000 | 0.4 |
| Filament lamns and details | mln nieces | 38.7 | 5,6 | 35.6 | 5,2 | 38.8 | 5.0 | 39.4 | 64,7 | 40.7 | 5,4 |
| A transcription for the terminate of moods and mooded memory | min. preces | 7,00 | 0,5 | 0,00 | 1,0, | 70,0 | 2,00 | 1,7,0 | 10,5 | 10,1 | 1,7, |
| Motor venctes for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor venctes Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | bieces | 47,0 | 5.0 | 122,0 | 7.5 | 4/,0 | 6.62 | 0,72 | 10,5 | 70,0 | 5.6 |
| Various finished products | | | 2,2 | | , O | | 0,3 | | 1,7 | | 0,0 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | <u> </u> | | ; | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | ; |
| Notes: NSC data in FOB prices | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the

³rd quarter of 2015).

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.17. Export of Goods to Belarus

| | fo init | 2011 | | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | 8 | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | | | 7.7 | | 11.3 | | 12.6 | | 6.5 | | 13.6 |
| Total | | | 7.7 | | 11.3 | | 12.6 | | 6.5 | | 13.0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 9.0 | | 0.4 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Interim goods | | | 6.9 | | 10.9 | | 12.4 | | 6.3 | | 10.3 |
| Investment goods | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 |
| Energy products | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | I |
| Vegetables and fruits | thou tons | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse | thou tons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 0.1 | | 9.0 | | 0.1 | | | | 9.0 |
| Cotton | thou tons | | | 457.8 | 9.0 | 19.9 | 0.03 | | | 300.6 | 0.4 |
| Crude animal materials, n.e.s. | thou tons | 0.3 | 0.1 | | | 0.3 | 0.1 | | | 640.0 | 0.1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 0.7 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 6.3 | | 10.2 | | 12.2 | | 6.2 | | 12.3 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 6.1 | | I0.I | | 12.2 | | 6.1 | | 8.6 |
| Various finished products | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | 0.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

¹ Including the additional estimates of the NSC on agricultural products distributed by months according to the NBKR estimates and the NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.18. Export of Goods to Switzerland

| | fo tinu | 2011 | 1 | 2012 | | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 873.6 | | 547.9 | | 513.2 | | 575.6 | | 562.1 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 |
| Raw materials | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim goods | | | 873.4 | | 547.7 | | 513.1 | | 575.4 | | 561.9 |
| Investment goods | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 |
| Energy products | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | I |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 5.9 | | 2.9 | | 2.4 | | 2.45 | | 2.7 |
| Silver | tons | 5.0 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 2.36 | 5.1 | 2.6 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Various finished products | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | 867.5 | | 544.7 | | 510.7 | | 572.98 | | 559.3 |
| Gold, non-monetary | tons | 17.0 | 867.5 | 10.1 | 544.7 | 11.4 | 510.7 | 14.3 | 572.98 | 14.7 | 559.3 |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices

* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.19. Export of Goods to China

| | fo junit | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 42.0 | | 61.4 | | 35.9 | | 32.8 | | 35.9 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 1.0 | | 1.4 | | 4.5 | | 4.7 | | 4.4 |
| Raw materials | | | 20.5 | | 40.3 | | 11.9 | | 13.5 | | 12.0 |
| Interim goods | | | 9.1 | | 3.1 | | 2.1 | | 1.6 | | 6.7 |
| Investment goods | | | 5.1 | | 8.3 | | 7.8 | | 5.1 | | 6.9 |
| Energy products | | | 6.4 | | 8.3 | | 9.6 | | 7.9 | | 5.9 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 9.0 | | 1.2 | | 3.8 | | 3.6 | | 2.1 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.4 | | 2.0 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 21.0 | | 38.4 | | 8.6 | | 9.2 | | 5.4 |
| Bovine or equine hides and skins, raw | mln tons | I.I | 3.4 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 3.6 | I.0 | 3.1 | I.0 | 2.9 |
| Sheepskins and lambskins (not those of caracul) | mln pieces | I.6 | I.I | 1.2 | I.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | I.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 6.4 | | 8.4 | | 9.6 | | 7.9 | | 5.9 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 7.7 | 5.7 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 1.0 | | 0.7 | | 9.0 | | 0.2 | | |
| Inorganic chemicals | | | 9.0 | | 0.2 | | | | | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 7.1 | | 3.9 | | 4.5 | | 4.7 | | 12.9 |
| Leather | thou tons | 9.3 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 1.9 |
| Aluminium | thou tons | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | | | | | 6.3 | 0.5 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 5.7 | | 8.6 | | 8.2 | | 6.3 | | 7.1 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces | 17.0 | 0.5 | 50.0 | 1.4 | 37.0 | 2.6 | 20.0 | 1.1 | 18.0 | 1.9 |
| Various finished products | | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | 0.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.20. Export of Goods to Turkey

| | fo junit | 2011 | | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 54.5 | | 50.2 | | 82.8 | | 86.0 | | 84.0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 37.0 | | 29.5 | | 54.9 | | 50.6 | | 30.6 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.7 | | 9.0 | | 6.0 | | 0.7 | | 9.0 |
| Interim goods | | | 3.8 | | 6.5 | | 8.2 | | 9.6 | | 6.6 |
| Investment goods | | | 0.7 | | 0.7 | | 0.3 | | 2.4 | | 23.8 |
| Energy products | | | 12.2 | | 12.9 | | 21.5 | | 22.8 | | 19.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 35.4 | | 28.7 | | 53.3 | | 48.8 | | 28.4 |
| Leguminous vegetables, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split | thou tons | 47.7 | 33.3 | 29.8 | 25.2 | 36.2 | 49.5 | 31.0 | 41.5 | 36.0 | 22.7 |
| Edible nuts, fresh or dried | thou tons | 0.4 | 8.0 | I.I | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.1 | I.I | 3.5 | 6.0 | 3.0 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 0.2 | | | | | | 8.0 | | 0.3 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 3.2 | | 6.9 | | 9.1 | | 9.2 | | 7.9 |
| Cotton | thou tons | I.I | 1.4 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 0.9 |
| Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s. | thou tons | 1.5 | 0.7 | 2.2 | I.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 4.2 | I.I |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 12.2 | | 12.9 | | 21.5 | | 22.8 | | 19.2 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 12.1 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 12.9 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 26.7 | 19.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | | 1.3 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 1.0 | | 0.7 | | 0.3 | | 0.7 | | 8.0 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 9.0 | | 9.0 | | 0.3 | | 2.8 | | 25.4 |
| Various finished products | | | 8.0 | | 0.1 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | 6.0 | | | | 9.0 | | 0.1 | | 0.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ī |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| AE | |
|----------|--|
| | |
| the | |
| s to | |
| spoo | |
| ğ | |
| of (| |
| xport o | |
| x po | |
| S | |
| 21. | |
| ï | |
| ble I.21 | |
| La | |
| | |

| Total Functional distribution* Consumption Raw materials | easu- | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Total Eunctional distribution* Consumption Raw materials | | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| <u>Functional distribution*</u> Consumption Raw materials | | 150.0 | | 16.1 | | 222.0 | | 141.8 | | 99.0 |
| Consumption Raw materials | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw materials | | 4.0 | | 7.1 | | 5.6 | | 3.0 | | 8.0 |
| | | 0.1 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | 1.2 |
| Interim goods | | 138.4 | | 0.3 | | 207.9 | | 132.5 | | 86.1 |
| Investment goods | | 0.2 | | 1.3 | | 6.0 | | 2.7 | | 9.6 |
| Energy products | | 7.2 | | 7.0 | | 7.3 | | 3.0 | | 1.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | 3.5 | | 6.1 | | 4.7 | | 1.1 | | 0.2 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | 0.1 | | | | 0.3 | | 6.0 | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | 7.2 | | 7.0 | | 7.3 | | 3.0 | | 1.2 |
| Kerosene thou tons | ou tons 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 9.1 | 1.2 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | 0.1 | | 0.4 | | 0.3 | | 0.5 | | 1.2 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | 1.0 | | 0.1 | | 1.0 | | 0.7 | | 0.5 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | 0.3 | | 1.4 | | 1.1 | | 2.8 | | 10.1 |
| Various finished products | | 0.4 | | 6.0 | | 8.0 | | 1.9 | | 0.1 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | 137.3 | | 0.1 | | 206.5 | | 130.8 | | 85.6 |
| Gold, non-monetary | as 3.1 | 137.3 | | 0.1 | 5.1 | 206.5 | 3.3 | 130.8 | 2.3 | 85.6 |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.22. Export of Goods to Afghanistan

| | fo inn | 2011 | 1 | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 23.5 | | 25.8 | | 12.5 | | 23.2 | | 8.9 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 8.0 | | 1.1 | | 0.2 | | 1.1 | | 0.1 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| Interim goods | | | 1.3 | | 0.7 | | 1.0 | | 0.3 | | 0.2 |
| Investment goods | | | 0.3 | | 8.9 | | 1.4 | | 1.1 | | 0.2 |
| Energy products | | | 21.0 | | 17.1 | | 8.6 | | 20.6 | | 8.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.7 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 21.0 | | 17.1 | | 8.6 | | 20.6 | | 8.2 |
| Motor spirit (gasoline) | thou tons | 4.8 | 5.1 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 8.8 | 20.6 | 16.8 | I7.I | 8.0 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 5.4 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 6.0 | I.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | 0.1 |
| Gas oils | thou tons | II.9 | 10.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | 1.4 | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.5 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 0.7 | | 8.0 | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 9.0 | | 7.3 | | 1.5 | | 1.2 | | 0.4 |
| Various finished products | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.3 | | 6.0 | | |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in FOB prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Tables I.23 - I.34: Import of Basic Goods by Countries

Table I.23. Import of Goods from Russia

| | J 7, | 1100 | | 6,50 | | 100 | | 200 | | 2000 | |
|---|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| | unu oj measu- | 1107 | , | 7107 | | \$107 | | 4107 | | C107 | - 1 |
| | 11 211 21 | in kind | mm oj USD | in kind | mm of USD | in kind | mm of USD | in kind | mm of USD | in kind | mm oj USD |
| Total, including additional estimates | | | 1,429.6 | | 1,816.6 | | 2,040.3 | | 1,851.9 | | 1,271.6 |
| Total | | | 1,429.6 | | 1,816.6 | | 2,040.3 | | 1,851.9 | | 1,231.9 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 293.1 | | 348.0 | | 365.1 | | 358.7 | | 227.9 |
| Kaw materials | | | 8.11.8 | | 15.5 | | 22.0 | | 0.1 | | 45.7 |
| Interim goods | | | 269.4 | | 344.4 | | 403.5 | | 3/5.6 | | 312.7 |
| Investment goods | | | 48.3 | | 20.8 | | 75.9 | | 76.8 | | 4.88.4 |
| Energy products | | | 807.0 | | 1,038.0 | | 1,173.7 | | 1,034.7 | | 559.2 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 138.2 | | 165.4 | | 167.7 | | 162.3 | | 117.8 |
| Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese | thou tons | 4.2 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 5.4 | 9.8 | 5.3 | 8.6 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch | thou tons | 4.9 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 15.5 | 10.7 | 18.6 | 14.8 | 23.1 | 19.7 | 20.7 |
| Rice | thou tons | 0.2 | 0.2 | 10.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 4.6 |
| Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates | thou tons | 4.2 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 5.6 | 9.3 | 4.1 | 6.2 |
| Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa | thou tons | 7.6 | 36.7 | 8.7 | 52.4 | 9.5 | 41.1 | 11.2 | 38.9 | 9.1 | 29.1 |
| Edible products and preparations, n.e.s. | | | 29.4 | | 36.8 | | 41.2 | | 36.6 | | 15.3 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 34.7 | | 41.8 | | 36.8 | | 40.5 | | 29.5 |
| Beer | mln litres | 18.2 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 4.9 |
| Mineral water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| beverages | mln litres | 5.8 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 9.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| Cigarettes containing tohacco | bln pieces | 0.5 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 14.2 | 97 | 22.1 | 0.7 | 12.4 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | 500 A | 3 | 52.2 | | 9.02 | • | 86.1 | : | 77.5 | | 29.3 |
| Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled | троп спр. м | 242.2 | 43.8 | 282.3 | 60.5 | 346.6 | 74.6 | 442.3 | 73.6 | 734.4 | 22.6 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | 806.5 | | 1.037.4 | | 1,174.2 | | 1.033.3 | | 559.9 |
| Motor convit (9a coline) | thou tons | 5 58 2 | 393 3 | 9 602 | 5156 | 840 4 | 5715 | 6182 | 4577 | 5 2 2 5 | 276.0 |
| (no oils | thou tons | 339.8 | 257.9 | 458.2 | 361.0 | 585.8 | 443.6 | 509.4 | 368.7 | 341.0 | 179.5 |
| Kerosene | thou tons | 114.0 | 107.3 | 101.2 | 104.4 | 125.6 | 114.9 | 95.5 | 82.7 | 1.16 | 52.4 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | 26.7 | | 36.1 | | 42.4 | | 39.6 | | 36.6 |
| Fixed vecerable fats and oils | thou tons | 17.0 | 26.6 | 26.0 | 36.1 | 31.3 | 42.4 | 37.4 | 39.4 | 43.6 | 35.6 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 106.7 | 3 | 134.1 | | 149.0 | | 132.6 | | 88.9 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | | | 23.4 | | 25.6 | | 29.0 | | 23.9 | | 18.7 |
| Essential oils: toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 16.3 | 29.2 | 20.9 | 37.2 | 24.6 | 44.8 | 25.1 | 44.2 | 21.0 | 24.9 |
| Desire tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 5.8 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 8.0 |
| Fertilizers | thou tons | 45.3 | 22.3 | 64.6 | 31.1 | 62.9 | 28.7 | 58.4 | 26.0 | 157.5 | 10.7 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 181.9 | | 216.3 | | 252.8 | | 245.9 | | 247.2 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 135.4 | 13.0 | 145.1 | 12.9 | 198.9 | 12.8 | 148.5 | 7.1 | 120.7 | 7.4 |
| Densified wood and reconstituted wood | thou cub. м | 40.0 | 12.4 | 76.3 | 14.1 | 77.1 | 12.0 | 75.4 | 21.7 | 53.4 | 14.1 |
| Fibreboard of wood | mln.sq.m | 4.7 | 9.2 | 5.6 | 10.8 | 5.0 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 3.0 | 7.8 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 14.0 | 14.8 | 13.2 | 13.5 | II.I | II.8 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 10.0 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 71.7 | 0.99 | 113.5 | 92.6 | 1.69.1 | 127.1 | 179.1 | 118.4 | 175.8 | 154.9 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 61.0 | | 91.3 | | 102.7 | | 87.2 | | 82.7 |
| Household-type electrical and non-electrical equipment | | | 10.0 | | 11.4 | | 11.7 | | 9.7 | | 6.7 |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons | pieces | 813.0 | 6.7 | 776.0 | 7.0 | I,340.0 | 10.8 | 916.0 | 7.8 | 291.0 | 2.4 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces | 153.0 | 7.2 | 132.0 | 5.1 | 111.0 | 6.9 | 160.0 | 8.9 | 159.0 | 4.4 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver (buses) | pieces | 63.0 | 1.8 | 20.0 | I.I | 78.0 | 8.9 | 38.0 | 3.7 | 24.0 | 8.0 |
| Railway vehicles | | | 2.0 | | 3.9 | | 6.7 | | 1.3 | | 3.3 |
| Various finished products | | | 21.6 | | 23.6 | | 28.6 | | 33.0 | | 40.0 |
| Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 7.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | 0.2 | | I | | Ι | | 1 | | |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Including the results of NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

^{*} in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.24. Import of Goods from Kazakhstan

| | fo inn | 2011 | L | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | 8 | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | \sqrt{\sq}\}}}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}} |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | fo upu USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates | | | 411.4 | | 9.869 | | 6.695 | | 574.4 | | 678.3 |
| Total | | | 411.4 | | 9.869 | | 569.9 | | 574.4 | | 627.5 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 137.6 | | 317.6 | | 191.6 | | 158.9 | | 150.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 104.6 | | 142.7 | | 132.5 | | 161.3 | | 93.7 |
| Interim goods | | | 71.0 | | 104.6 | | 123.0 | | 127.2 | | 179.8 |
| Investment goods | | | 6.1 | | 6.9 | | 6.6 | | 22.7 | | 11.2 |
| Energy products | | | 92.2 | | 126.8 | | 112.8 | | 104.2 | | 192.5 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 139.6 | | 166.9 | | 173.8 | | 158.5 | | 116.8 |
| Other wheat and mangcorn, unmilled | thou tons | 287.8 | 2.99 | 433.3 | 92.8 | 342.7 | 83.3 | 449.3 | 100.4 | 326.9 | 0.09 |
| Flour of wheat or of mangcorn | thou tons | 108.1 | 33.3 | 111.5 | 29.6 | 135.1 | 40.5 | 52.4 | 14.2 | 29.9 | 8.8 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 45.4 | | 224.8 | | 75.0 | | 77.2 | | 45.2 |
| Mineral water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, | mln litres | 28.6 | 14.7 | 33.7 | 18.5 | 38.4 | 23.9 | 44.4 | 23.9 | 27.4 | 15.2 |
| and other non-alcoholic beverages | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | bln pieces | 2.6 | 28.4 | 3.1 | 37.4 | 3.8 | 48.9 | 4.3 | 51.7 | 2.6 | 28.2 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 19.9 | | 23.7 | | 37.4 | | 27.1 | | 19.6 |
| Stone, sand and gravel | thou tons | 699.5 | 6.3 | 806.7 | 8.8 | 1,151.9 | 20.0 | 1,306.8 | 17.0 | 890.0 | 11.2 |
| Asbestos | thou tons | 8.2 | 4.4 | 8.4 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 2.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | 92.2 | | 126.8 | | 112.8 | | 104.2 | | 192.5 |
| Fuel oils | thou tons | 58.6 | 22.2 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 139.9 | 47.2 |
| Coal, not agglomerated | thou tons | 1,023.4 | 32.5 | I, I10.7 | 39.4 | 1,270.4 | 51.2 | 1,274.6 | 45.1 | 1,363.7 | 39.9 |
| Natural gas, in the gaseous state | mln cub m | 105.1 | 20.5 | 289.2 | 65.1 | 215.6 | 50.0 | 224.7 | 47.0 | 188.2 | 3I.I |
| Electric current | mln kwh | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 582.7 | 30.8 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | 8.0 | | 9.2 | | 11.0 | | 10.5 | | 9.8 |
| Fixed vegetable fats and oils | thou tons | 4.6 | 9.7 | 0.9 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 7.3 | 8.5 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 45.8 | | 58.6 | | 52.3 | | 8.89 | | 53.9 |
| Inorganic chemicals | | | 22.8 | | 33.1 | | 20.3 | | 38.3 | | 1.6 |
| Soap, cleaning and polishing preparations | thou tons | 1.8 | 1.8 | I.I | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | I.0 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| Medicaments | thou tons | 0.1 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.12 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 4.9 |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials | thou tons | 31.5 | 7.0 | 40.2 | 1.6 | 55.6 | 12.0 | 54.5 | 10.7 | 40.9 | 8.3 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 48.7 | | 56.3 | | 71.4 | | 73.8 | | 144.8 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 30.0 | 28.5 | 41.5 | 35.7 | 67.3 | 50.3 | 74.4 | 53.7 | 78.7 | 117.0 |
| Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp | | | 2.8 | | 4.3 | | 4.8 | | 4.0 | | 9.2 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 6.1 | | 10.0 | | 11.4 | | 6.4 | | 19.5 |
| Various finished products | | | 5.2 | | 3.0 | | 4.6 | | 22.3 | | 8.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | 0.5 | | 19.3 | | 20.2 | | 25.6 | | 18.2 |
| Gold, non-monetary | tons | | | 0.4 | 19.0 | 0.1 | 1.61 | 0.35 | 24.7 | 0.4 | 17.4 |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices | | | | | | | | | | | İ |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices

¹ Including the results of NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015).

^{*} in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.25. Import of Goods from Uzbekistan

| | fo nit of | 2011 | | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 84.3 | | 67.5 | | 6.96 | | 106.5 | | 59.2 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 7.9 | | 11.6 | | 25.9 | | 26.5 | | 15.5 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.7 | | 6.0 | | 2.1 | | 2.3 | | 9.0 |
| Interim goods | | | 26.1 | | 33.2 | | 49.2 | | 73.4 | | 36.9 |
| Investment goods | | | 9.0 | | 3.5 | | 2.4 | | 0.7 | | 2.2 |
| Energy products | | | 48.9 | | 18.2 | | 17.2 | | 3.6 | | 4.0 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 9.0 | | 1.5 | | 11.3 | | 6.6 | | 1.3 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 1.0 | | 4.1 | | 2.1 | | 3.4 | | 2.1 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 0.4 | | 0.7 | | 0.7 | | 6.0 | | 6.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 48.9 | | 18.2 | | 17.2 | | 3.6 | | 4.0 |
| Natural gas | mln cub m | 200.0 | 48.6 | 62.8 | 18.2 | 59.3 | 17.2 | 12.2 | 3.5 | 23.9 | 3.9 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 18.7 | | 22.7 | | 31.2 | | 51.2 | | 24.4 |
| Fertilizers | thou tons | 67.5 | 15.7 | 57.9 | 18.6 | 94.6 | 26.1 | 145.5 | 39.6 | 58.0 | 17.1 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 9.7 | | 12.6 | | 22.3 | | 27.4 | | 18.6 |
| Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | thou tons | 1.3 | 0.3 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 20.4 | 4.3 | 17.9 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 6.0 |
| Copper | tons | 888.8 | 5.5 | 556.0 | 4.1 | 849.6 | 6.1 | 725.2 | 5.0 | 394.9 | 2.4 |
| Aluminium | tons | 253.7 | 6.0 | 678.5 | 2.2 | 923.2 | 3.0 | 1,294.4 | 4.2 | 8.609 | I.9 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 1.6 | | 5.0 | | 4.8 | | 2.6 | | 2.4 |
| Various finished products | | | 3.5 | | 5.3 | | 7.3 | | 7.6 | | 5.5 |
| Footwear | | | 2.4 | | 2.9 | | 3.7 | | 3.0 | | 2.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices
* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.26. Import of Goods from Ukraine

| | fo juni | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 124,9 | | 141,2 | | 158,1 | | 115,0 | | 89,3 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 91,6 | | 100,3 | | 108,8 | | 82,1 | | 9,07 |
| Raw materials | | | 0,1 | | | | 0,1 | | 0,1 | | 2,3 |
| Interim goods | | | 18,7 | | 23,1 | | 35,9 | | 17,2 | | 9,7 |
| Investment goods | | | 14,3 | | 17,4 | | 13,1 | | 15,6 | | 6,7 |
| Energy products | | | 0,2 | | 0,3 | | 0,2 | | | | |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 54,5 | | 9,99 | | 79,1 | | 53,8 | | 55,1 |
| Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch | thou tons | 8,1 | 13,9 | 8,2 | 15,2 | 8,8 | 17,2 | 8,9 | 12,9 | 4,3 | 8,9 |
| Sugar, molasses and honey | thou tons | 0,5 | 0,3 | 13,3 | 10,0 | 25,4 | 17.0 | | 0,1 | 44,2 | 23,9 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | thou tons | 2,9 | 0,9 | 3,2 | 6,9 | 4,2 | 8,4 | 3,3 | 6,3 | 3,5 | 5,0 |
| Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa | suot nout | 8,1 | 22,0 | 7,2 | 21.0 | 9'9 | 19,4 | 5,4 | 14,9 | 4,3 | 8,7 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 6,7 | | 6,5 | | 6,5 | | 6,4 | | 2,6 |
| Mineral water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or | | | | | | | | | | | |
| flavoured and other non-alcoholic beverages | mln litres | 9,2 | 6,2 | 8,0 | 5,9 | 8,0 | 6,1 | 2,6 | 5,9 | 4,4 | 2,5 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 0,7 | | 9,0 | | 1,0 | | 0,1 | | 0,1 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | 0,2 | | 0,3 | | 0,2 | | | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | 15,6 | | 8,6 | | 5,8 | | 3,3 | | 2,2 |
| Vegetable fats and oils | thou tons | 9,6 | 15.0 | 5,2 | 7,5 | 3,4 | 4,7 | 2,7 | 3,0 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 7,3 | | 6,9 | | 8,4 | | 8,0 | | 5,2 |
| Medicaments | thou tons | 0,3 | 3,0 | 0,2 | 2,9 | 0,3 | 3,4 | 0,3 | 4, I | 0,3 | 2,9 |
| Essential oils, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations | thou tons | 6,0 | 2,3 | 0,8 | 2,1 | I,0 | 3,2 | I,0 | 3, I | 6,0 | 1,7 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 17,9 | | 21,5 | | 33,8 | | 19,0 | | 12,3 |
| Paper and paperboard | thou tons | 1,4 | 4,6 | 1,4 | 4,7 | I,8 | 6,2 | 1,7 | 7,3 | 1,3 | 4,5 |
| Iron and steel | thou tons | 2,0 | 2,I | 3,5 | 4,0 | 8,9 | 6,7 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 0,7 | 0,4 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 15,3 | | 20,0 | | 14,7 | | 17,1 | | 2,6 |
| Heating and cooling equipment, and parts thereof | | | 8,0 | | 4,I | | I,8 | | I,8 | | 0,5 |
| Electric accumulators | thou pieces | 48,2 | 2,3 | 9,69 | 3,3 | 70,7 | 3,4 | 30,7 | I,4 | 22,7 | 9,0 |
| Steam or other vapour-generating boilers, superheated water boilers and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| auxiliary plant for use therewith; parts thereof | tons | 14,2 | 0,I | | | | | | | 15,4 | 0,3 |
| Parts of the electric power machinery | | | | | 0,4 | | | | | | 9,0 |
| Various finished products | | | 9,9 | | 10,2 | | 8,7 | | 7,4 | | 4,2 |
| Furniture of wood | thou pieces | 20,5 | 3,0 | 24,5 | 4,5 | 26,8 | 3,4 | 26,4 | 3,4 | 19,3 | 1,9 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N-4 NGC 14 110: 110: NGC | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.27. Import of Goods from Belarus

| | • | | | 7107 | 4 | 2107 | , | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | 0 |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total, including additional estimates ¹ | | | 109.5 | | 151.8 | | 116.7 | | 91.4 | | 53.6 |
| Total | | | 109.5 | | 151.8 | | 116.7 | | 91.4 | | 53.3 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 62.0 | | 44.0 | | 32.8 | | 25.1 | | 16.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.2 | | 1.9 | | 2.9 | | 1.2 | | 0.5 |
| Interim goods | | | 20.4 | | 26.5 | | 35.0 | | 32.6 | | 17.7 |
| Investment goods | | | 26.0 | | 79.3 | | 45.8 | | 32.5 | | 18.7 |
| Energy products | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 54.6 | | 35.8 | | 23.3 | | 14.9 | | 7.9 |
| Beet or cane sugar and chemically pure sucrose | thou tons | 57.9 | 53.0 | 44.9 | 33.7 | 29.3 | 20.1 | 18.0 | 12.6 | 11.4 | 8.9 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 1 | | 0.2 | | | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 1.6 | | 2.5 | | 2.3 | | 2.7 | | 1.4 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants and oils | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 2.6 | | 2.7 | | 3.0 | | 3.5 | | 2.6 |
| Medicaments, including veterinary medicaments | tons | 123.1 | 1.7 | 137.7 | 1.7 | 197.5 | 1.9 | 218.2 | 1.9 | 51.8 | 6.0 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 16.8 | | 19.9 | | 31.4 | | 23.6 | | 15.5 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 53.6 | 1.6 | 20.6 | II.I | 8.06 | 20.1 | 77.5 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 8.6 |
| Densified wood and reconstituted wood | thou cub m | 8.9 | 2.4 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 7.9 | 9.0 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 31.5 | | 8.98 | | 52.6 | | 43.4 | | 23.7 |
| Tractors | pieces | 205.0 | 4.1 | 417.0 | 7.7 | 695.0 | 12.7 | 546.0 | 9.2 | 57.0 | 6.0 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces | 43.0 | 17.7 | 110.0 | 64.0 | 41.0 | 17.9 | | 8.91 | 29.0 | 15.4 |
| Various finished products | | | 2.2 | | 3.6 | | 3.9 | | 3.1 | | 2.2 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Including the results of NSC selected survey of individuals on mutual trade with the EEU countries (since the 3rd quarter of 2015). * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.28. Import of Goods from China

| | fo sinn | 2011 | | 2017 | , | 2013 | 7 | 2014 | _ | 2015 | |
|--|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| | fo num | 707 | 7 | 707 | | 707 | | 107 | | 707 | 2 -1 |
| | rement | in kind | mun oy USD | in kind | men of USD | in kind | USD | in kind | mun oj USD | in kind | USD |
| Total | | | 923.5 | | 1,214.9 | | 1,452.8 | | 1,200.2 | | 1,029.1 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 405.4 | | 488.3 | | 503.8 | | 443.9 | | 362.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 4.7 | | 4.6 | | 4.3 | | 4.2 | | 3.8 |
| Interim goods | | | 294.9 | | 439.3 | | 559.6 | | 481.6 | | 409.9 |
| Investment goods | | | 210.8 | | 282.2 | | 384.4 | | 270.0 | | 252.6 |
| Energy products | | | 7.8 | | 9.0 | | 0.7 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 41.9 | | 48.3 | | 56.4 | | 73.6 | | 51.4 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 18.2 | 19.3 | 22.8 | 26.3 | 20.7 | 3I.I | 30.6 | 46.6 | 16.2 | 24.8 |
| Rice | thou tons | 6.7 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | I.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Fruit and nuts | thou tons | 17.2 | 8.6 | 14.1 | 10.9 | 14.6 | 11.6 | 14.6 | 11.3 | 19.8 | 12.4 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 2.3 | | 0.5 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 2.5 | | 2.7 | | 3.8 | | 4.8 | | 4.9 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | 7.8 | | 0.5 | | 0.7 | | 0.5 | | 0.4 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | 1:1 | | 6.0 | | 8.0 | | 0.7 | | 0.2 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 58.5 | | 74.5 | | 120.8 | | 106.5 | | 84.7 |
| Inorganic chemicals | | | 11.9 | | 14.0 | | 25.2 | | 18.9 | | 15.7 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | thou tons | I.0 | 4.7 | I.I | 8.9 | 1.6 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 4.0 |
| Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials | thou tons | 7.1 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 8.6 | 4.5 | III.I | 2.7 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 4.5 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 19.2 | 27.4 | 19.0 | 24.3 | 19.1 | 22.5 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 5.9 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 27.6 | 1.91 | 25.6 | 8.8 | 14.4 |
| Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides | thou tons | I.0 | 5.6 | I.I | 6.9 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 0.8 | 4.9 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 273.1 | | 391.4 | | 470.5 | | 400.6 | | 338.3 |
| Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials | mlu sd m | 246.7 | 58.9 | 226.7 | 69.3 | 165.2 | 8.89 | 146.6 | 689 | 285.0 | 95.8 |
| Glazed ceramic flags | bln sq m | 1.8 | 9.9 | 2.6 | II.I | 2.5 | 15.8 | 3.3 | 20.0 | 1.6 | 10.2 |
| Iron and steel; manufactures of them | thou tons | 6.09 | 45.7 | 8.16 | 84.8 | 86.9 | 88.3 | 104.4 | 106.4 | 74.8 | 74.6 |
| Structures of iron, steel or aluminium, n.e.s. | thou tons | 7.8 | II.I | 20.5 | 39.2 | 50.6 | 105.4 | 18.2 | 30.7 | 8.8 | 14.4 |
| Wire products and fencing grills | thou tons | 3.1 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 31.9 | 19.1 | 40.8 | 12.3 | 20.7 | 8.9 | 1.6 |
| Tools for use in the hand or in machines | thou tons | 14.8 | 17.7 | 13.1 | 17.3 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 2.0 | 4.7 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 267.5 | | 345.5 | | 444.6 | | 342.6 | | 305.0 |
| Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment | | | 22.0 | | 22.3 | | 39.4 | | 50.6 | | 57.0 |
| Automatic data-processing machines | thou pieces | 289.9 | 13.5 | 371.0 | 10.3 | 382.3 | 17.8 | 261.2 | 9.6 | 258.7 | I0.I |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy | mln pieces | 1.7 | 86.5 | 1.4 | 53.9 | I.8 | 56.7 | 1.7 | 51.4 | 1.2 | 42.6 |
| Transformers, electrical | thou pieces | 1.4 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 26.4 | 0.5 | 45.8 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 4.4 | 2.4 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces | 664.0 | 16.3 | 735.0 | 23.6 | 0.016 | 31.5 | 875.0 | 29.1 | 299.0 | 14.5 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 16.8 | | 22.7 | | 35.3 | | 18.3 | | 9.61 |
| Various finished products | | | 268.7 | | 350.5 | | 354.8 | | 270.5 | | 243.9 |
| Furniture and parts thereof | | | 12.7 | | 15.0 | | 11.8 | | 6.7 | | 7.4 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 159.3 | | 6.761 | | 1.89.1 | | 146.5 | | 92.2 |
| Footwear | | | 40.3 | | 61.4 | | 52.6 | | 34.2 | | 73.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in Cir prices
* in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

| JSA |
|------|
| e (|
| ıth |
| ron |
| Js E |
| Ş |
| J. C |
| īt |
| Impo |
| 6 |
| 1.2 |
| able |
| |

| | of inni | 2011 | | 2012 | , | 2013 | | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | fo ulm USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 210.3 | | 251.5 | | 222.9 | | 234.6 | | 122.0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 6.66 | | 95.6 | | 9.68 | | 93.6 | | 31.3 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 0.3 |
| Interim goods | | | 31.3 | | 30.4 | | 33.9 | | 40.5 | | 34.2 |
| Investment goods | | | 78.4 | | 125.0 | | 9.86 | | 99.3 | | 55.5 |
| Energy products | | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 6.0 | | 8.0 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 46.2 | | 40.3 | | 46.9 | | 34.1 | | 13.5 |
| Meat and meat preparations | thou tons | 59.8 | 45.0 | 47.0 | 39.2 | 33.4 | 43.9 | 23.6 | 32.5 | 8.9 | 12.0 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | | 1.1 | | 2.0 | | 1.2 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 1.7 | | 0.7 | | 6.0 | | 1.0 | | 0.3 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 0.9 | | 8.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | 0.4 | | | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.1 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 30.1 | | 34.9 | | 16.7 | | 16.3 | | 7.3 |
| Medicaments, including veterinary medicaments | tons | 25.9 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 30.4 | 21.1 | 8.7 | 29.4 | 0.6 | 13.4 | 2.5 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 7.0 | | 8.6 | | 7.8 | | 7.2 | | 4.5 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 110.7 | | 156.1 | | 141.2 | | 165.1 | | 83.8 |
| Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment | | | 10.9 | | 16.5 | | 10.7 | | 13.5 | | 1.9 |
| Motor cars | pieces | 28.0 | 6.0 | 18.0 | 0.4 | 115.0 | 2.4 | 434.0 | 6.6 | 146.0 | 3.6 |
| Used cars | thou pieces | 1.2 | 12.9 | I.8 | 16.7 | 2.4 | 19.3 | 4.0 | 34.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles | | | 6.5 | | 3.8 | | 9.6 | | 11.5 | | 10.8 |
| Aircraft and associated equipment | | | 12.5 | | 15.9 | | 22.4 | | 45.7 | | 32.0 |
| Various finished products | | | 13.6 | | 0.6 | | 9.7 | | 7.8 | | 10.5 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 6.0 | | 1.2 | | I.6 | | 0.8 | | 0.1 |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus | | | 3.5 | | 4.4 | | 2.5 | | 3.9 | | 3.7 |
| Printing matters | tons | 8.8 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 19.3 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 1.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: NSC data in CIF prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table I.30. Import of Goods from Germany

| | fo tinu | 2011 | | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | \ |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 144.6 | | 197.8 | | 232.9 | | 234.0 | | 92.9 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 65.1 | | 81.4 | | 85.9 | | 78.3 | | 23.7 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.0 | | 1.7 | | 1.6 | | 1.3 | | 8.0 |
| Interim goods | | | 23.4 | | 28.6 | | 28.4 | | 33.7 | | 23.4 |
| Investment goods | | | 52.6 | | 82.9 | | 113.4 | | 117.5 | | 41.4 |
| Energy products | | | 2.5 | | 3.1 | | 3.7 | | 3.2 | | 3.5 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 2.2 | | 2.9 | | 4.0 | | 3.2 | | 2.2 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 1.0 | | 8.0 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 9.0 | | 1.6 | | 1.0 | | 8.0 | | 6.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | 2.5 | | 3.0 | | 3.7 | | 3.2 | | 3.5 |
| Lubricating petroleum oils | thou tons | I.I | 2.5 | I.I | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.6 | I.I | 3.1 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 20.4 | | 24.2 | | 29.9 | | 32.2 | | 22.1 |
| Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations | tons | 308.1 | 3.7 | 460.I | 4.7 | 711.9 | 9.9 | 9.289 | 6.5 | 301.6 | 2.2 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | tons | 230.0 | 6.6 | 264.1 | 11.4 | 342.8 | 14.0 | 314.8 | 15.3 | 204.9 | 10.3 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 13.0 | | 15.2 | | 13.0 | | 14.0 | | 0.6 |
| Paper and paperboard | tons | 306.6 | I.6 | 309.0 | 2.0 | 268.1 | 1.9 | 273.8 | 1.8 | 318.7 | 1.3 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 843.8 | 4.7 | 650.4 | 9.7 | 312.7 | 4.7 | 258.9 | 3.4 | 151.3 | I.9 |
| Manufactures of base metal | | | 3.4 | | 2.0 | | 1.7 | | 3.4 | | 1.2 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 6.76 | | 143.2 | | 170.2 | | 172.1 | | 48.8 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles | pieces | 0.89 | I.I | 103.0 | 1.5 | 113.0 | 1.4 | 59.0 | I.0 | 1,027.0 | 9.6 |
| Road tractors for semi-trailers | pieces | 272.0 | 5.1 | 371.0 | 7.0 | 370.0 | 13.2 | 181.0 | 8.3 | 57.0 | 2.6 |
| Used trucks | thou pieces | 3.0 | 18.9 | 5.3 | 34.9 | 6.2 | 41.8 | 7.2 | 51.5 | 0.1 | 9.0 |
| Used cars | thou pieces | 10.3 | 42.8 | 13.4 | 55.7 | 12.8 | 50.7 | 0.6 | 43.1 | 0.05 | 0.5 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances and electrical parts thereof | | | 1.8 | | 3.8 | | 5.7 | | I.9 | | 3.1 |
| Trailers and semi-trailers; other transportation motor vehicles | | | 4.0 | | 7.6 | | 6.7 | | 14.9 | | 6.5 |
| Various finished products | | | 6.7 | | 8.9 | | 10.7 | | 8.1 | | 5.9 |
| Prefabricated buildings | | | | | | | 3.3 | | | | |
| Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus | | | 3.8 | | 3.9 | | 3.9 | | 4.8 | | 3.6 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: NSC date in OTE meions | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.31. Import of Goods from Turkey

| | of inni | 2011 | | 2012 | , | 2013 | ~ | 2014 | ļ | 2015 | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | fo man | 707 | İ | 107 | į | 07 | | 107 | į | 107 | |
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 117.1 | | 175.6 | | 211.1 | | 226.2 | | 164.3 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 68.1 | | 94.8 | | 113.7 | | 116.5 | | 6.76 |
| Raw materials | | | 1.2 | | 1.5 | | 1.6 | | 2.0 | | 0.3 |
| Interim goods | | | 35.0 | | 58.2 | | 68.4 | | 73.8 | | 45.1 |
| Investment goods | | | 10.7 | | 20.5 | | 26.8 | | 32.3 | | 20.1 |
| Energy products | | | 2.2 | | 0.7 | | 9.0 | | 1.5 | | 6.0 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | • | | • | | , | | | | t |
| Food products and live animals | | | 10.6 | | 5.11 | | 13.4 | | 14.7 | | 6./ |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof | thou tons | 1.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 6.0 | I.8 |
| Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | thou tons | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.9 | I.6 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 0.8 | I.6 |
| Vegetables and fruits | thou tons | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 0.1 | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 9.0 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | 2.2 | | 0.7 | | 9.0 | | 1.5 | | 6.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 9.0 | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 24.2 | | 29.9 | | 35.4 | | 42.5 | | 27.1 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | thou tons | 1.4 | 2.0 | I.6 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) | tons | 167.2 | 4.5 | 232.8 | 5.4 | 9.661 | 4.6 | 230.3 | 5.9 | 226.8 | 7.0 |
| Plastics in non-primary forms | thou tons | 4.2 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 7.7 | 17.8 | 3.4 | 7.7 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 24.8 | | 39.2 | | 46.7 | | 52.5 | | 37.7 |
| Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. | | | 3.9 | | 7.7 | | 10.6 | | 12.5 | | 5.6 |
| Floor coverings | mlu sd m | 3.8 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 10.6 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 1.2 | 4.5 |
| Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp | | | 4.1 | | 0.9 | | 7.8 | | II.0 | | 8.7 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 23.6 | | 40.2 | | 52.1 | | 52.1 | | 28.6 |
| Machinery specialized for particular industries | | | 3.0 | | 7.4 | | 6.9 | | 13.7 | | 7.4 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances and electrical parts thereof | | | 12.4 | | 18.5 | | 25.5 | | 21.5 | | 7.5 |
| Various finished products | | | 31.2 | | 53.3 | | 62.0 | | 62.6 | | 61.3 |
| Furniture, and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and | | | 1.5 | | 3.2 | | 4.4 | | 4.5 | | 4.1 |
| similar stuffed furnishings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 17.1 | | 32.7 | | 33.6 | | 33.4 | | 36.3 |
| Footwear | | | 4.5 | | 1.9 | | 7.9 | | 7.4 | | 8.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.32. Import of Goods from Japan

| | fo junit | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 164.5 | | 216.1 | | 245.0 | | 361.8 | | 61.4 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 136.5 | | 168.6 | | 199.0 | | 292.5 | | 17.9 |
| Raw materials | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim goods | | | 7.4 | | 11.2 | | 17.1 | | 24.9 | | 17.0 |
| Investment goods | | | 20.6 | | 36.1 | | 28.7 | | 43.6 | | 25.0 |
| Energy products | | | I | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 8.0 | | 1.5 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 8.0 | | 1.5 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | 0.7 | | 8.0 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 6.3 | | 8.0 | | 11.2 | | 16.9 | | 6.3 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 116.9 | 1.9 | 118.9 | 7.0 | 142.2 | 10.3 | 334.8 | 14.7 | 200.8 | 5.0 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 157.1 | | 205.8 | | 231.7 | | 342.4 | | 52.1 |
| Motor cars | pieces | 176.0 | 5.8 | 257.0 | 8.4 | 467.0 | 17.9 | 894.0 | 34.0 | 694.0 | 13.9 |
| Used cars | thou pieces | 33.1 | 134.8 | 37.7 | 164.5 | 53.8 | 193.8 | 76.5 | 286.6 | 0.4 | 3.9 |
| Various finished products | | | 8.0 | | 1.9 | | 1.4 | | 6.0 | | 0.7 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.33. Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea

| | fo juni | 2011 | 1 | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 63.2 | | 86.2 | | 104.6 | | 129.9 | | 54.0 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 18.8 | | 26.2 | | 31.6 | | 37.5 | | 13.0 |
| Raw materials | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim goods | | | 28.1 | | 29.1 | | 34.9 | | 32.8 | | 16.3 |
| Investment goods | | | 15.9 | | 30.0 | | 37.1 | | 58.4 | | 23.3 |
| Energy products | | | 0.4 | | 6.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.2 | | 1.4 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 1.3 | | 1.6 | | 1.5 | | 1.4 | | 1.0 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 3.6 | | 1.9 | | 4.0 | | 3.2 | | 4.8 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | mln pieces | 595.9 | 3.6 | 165.8 | I.8 | 358.5 | 3.7 | 185.7 | 2.7 | 272.7 | 4.2 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | 0.4 | | 6.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.2 | | 1.4 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 22.5 | | 22.5 | | 26.0 | | 24.5 | | 11.2 |
| Plastics in primary forms | thou tons | 12.4 | 21.8 | 13.9 | 21.5 | 14.9 | 23.6 | 13.4 | 20.8 | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 4.5 | | 5.4 | | 6.4 | | 9.9 | | 5.3 |
| Rubber tyres | thou pieces | 53.6 | 1.5 | 39.7 | I.6 | 66.3 | 1.8 | 30.7 | 1.2 | 25.3 | 0.7 |
| Structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. | tons | 16.2 | 0.1 | 652.0 | 0.7 | 113.1 | 0.2 | 265.1 | 0.4 | | |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 29.1 | | 52.0 | | 63.6 | | 8.06 | | 28.2 |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled | pieces | 23.0 | 9.0 | 120.0 | 3.9 | 229.0 | 6.7 | 168.0 | 5.0 | 79.0 | 3.2 |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of goods | thou pieces | 2.4 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 15.1 | 3.7 | 15.1 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 10.5 |
| Used cars | thou pieces | 4.9 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 18.6 | III.I | 21.8 | 12.8 | 26.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Various finished products | | | 1.5 | | 1.7 | | 2.1 | | 2.1 | | 1.9 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | | | 0.5 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices ** in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

Table I.34. Import of Goods from Netherlands

| | to iuni | 2011 | 1 | 2012 | 2 | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | measu- rement | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD | in kind | mln of USD |
| Total | | | 40.9 | | 60.1 | | 57.0 | | 37.1 | | 20.8 |
| Functional distribution* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption | | | 4.5 | | 8.8 | | 10.5 | | 10.1 | | 4.1 |
| Raw materials | | | 0.2 | | 9.0 | | 0.2 | | 0.5 | | |
| Interim goods | | | 22.9 | | 25.2 | | 17.3 | | 1.9 | | 1.5 |
| Investment goods | | | 12.9 | | 25.2 | | 28.4 | | 24.2 | | 14.6 |
| Energy products | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 9.0 | | 0.5 | | 9.0 |
| SITC sections and large position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food products and live animals | | | 4.1 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | 0.4 |
| Drinks and tobacco | | | 0.5 | | 0.3 | | 0.5 | | 0.3 | | |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel | | | 0.3 | | 6.0 | | 9.0 | | 9.0 | | 0.5 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 9.0 | | 0.5 | | 9.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | | | 2.6 | | 3.7 | | 4.9 | | 8.4 | | 3.3 |
| Medicaments, including veterinary medicaments | tons | 47.0 | 1.2 | 45.8 | 2.8 | 67.2 | 3.7 | 52.8 | 3.9 | 3I.I | 2.7 |
| Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials | tons | 19.3 | 0.1 | 49.2 | 0.3 | 30.9 | 0.1 | 28.6 | 0.1 | | |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material | | | 3.5 | | 5.1 | | 2.6 | | 9.0 | | 0.7 |
| Machines and transportation equipment | | | 31.6 | | 45.7 | | 43.5 | | 26.2 | | 14.9 |
| Machines for civil engineering and construction; related equipment, n.e.s. | | | II.I | | II.8 | | 1.6 | | | | |
| Road tractors for semi-trailers | pieces | 382.0 | 7.3 | 756.0 | 14.6 | 565.0 | 21.2 | 412.0 | 19.7 | 185.0 | 9.2 |
| Used trucks | pieces | 0.92 | 1.3 | 206.0 | 3.6 | 127.0 | 2.7 | 98.0 | 2.3 | | |
| Various finished products | | | 0.7 | | 1.0 | | 1.2 | | 1.1 | | 0.4 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ī |

Notes: NSC data in CIF prices * in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

September May January'15 September May January'l 4 September MayNEER January'13 September May January'12 September May January'l 1 September May January'10 September \mathbf{May} January'09 September May January'08 September May70'yrannat September May January'06 September MayJanuary'05125 120 130 100 90 105 (001=0107) xəpuI

Chart I.1. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices

Table I.35. Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by CIS countries and non-CIS countries

(based period - 2000)

| | REER | NEER | REER (CIS) | NEER (CIS) | REER (non-CIS countries) | NEER (non-CIS countries) | Exchange rate (USD for 1 som) |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| January'00 | 91,9 | 73,2 | 100,5 | 66,7 | 73,6 | 92,5 | 0,0216 |
| February | 92,4 | 74,0 | 101,0 | 67,6 | 73,9 | 93,2 | 0,0213 |
| March | 91,7 | 73,9 | 100,5 | 67,2 | 73,1 | 93,8 | 0,0211 |
| April | 92,1 | 73,8 | 100,5 | 66,7 | 74,3 | 94,3 | 0,0209 |
| May | 94,7 | 76,2 | 104,0 | 69,3 | 75,6 | 95,8 | 0,0208 |
| June | 96,5 | 77,5 | 106,1 | 70,9 | 76,6 | 95,7 | 0,0210 |
| July | 97,9 | 79,1 | 107,4 | 72,3 | 78,6 | 97,8 | 0,0213 |
| August | 95,4 | 79,1 | 104,1 | 72,0 | 77,5 | 98,8 | 0,0212 |
| September | 92,9 | 78,4 | 101,1 | 71,1 | 76,0 | 98,4 | 0,0207 |
| October | 93,5 | 79,3 | 101,7 | 71,8 | 76,9 | 99,8 | 0,0208 |
| November | 92,1 | 78,0 | 99,4 | 70,5 | 77,0 | 98,8 | 0,0205 |
| December | 91,5 | 77,7 | 99,2 | 70,8 | 75,7 | 96,8 | 0,0204 |
| January'01 | 91,9 | 78,4 | 100,1 | 71,9 | 75,3 | 95,9 | 0,0205 |
| February | 91,8 | 79,1 | 99,1 | 72,1 | 76,9 | 98,4 | 0,0204 |
| March | 93,5 | 80,8 | 99,0 | 72,5 | 82,0 | 104,4 | 0,0203 |
| April | 93,9 | 81,7 | 98,1 | 72,6 | 85,0 | 107,9 | 0,0202 |
| May | 95,0 | 82,5 | 99,2 | 73,5 | 86,1 | 108,3 | 0,0203 |
| June | 98,5 | 84,7 | 102,4 | 75,2 | 90,1 | 111,9 | 0,0206 |
| July | 99,9 | 87,2 | 103,7 | 77,2 | 91,9 | 115,6 | 0,0209 |
| August | 98,5 | 87,8 | 102,5 | 77,9 | 90,0 | 115,6 | 0,0209 |
| September | 96,4 | 88,6 | 100,6 | 78,7 | 87,5 | 116,0 | 0,0209 |
| October | 96,1 | 89,3 | 100,0 | 79,0 | 87,9 | 118,1 | 0,0209 |
| November | 98,2 | 92,3 | 103,9 | 82,8 | 86,7 | 117,4 | 0,0209 |
| December | 98,5 | 93,3 | 104,9 | 84,5 | 85,7 | 116,1 | 0,0209 |
| January'02 | 99,0 | 93,7 | 105,6 | 85,2 | 85,9 | 115,2 | 0,0208 |
| February | 98,6 | 94,4 | 105,3 | 86,2 | 85,5 | 115,0 | 0,0209 |
| March | 98,3 | 94,8 | 105,3 | 86,7 | 84,9 | 114,8 | 0,0209 |
| April | 97,6 | 94,7 | 104,8 | 87,1 | 84,0 | 113,5 | 0,0208 |
| May | 97,6 | 95,2 97.5 | 104,8 | 87,6 | 84,3 | 113,6 | 0,0209 |
| June | 100,1 | 97,5 | 107,5 | 89,9 | 86,5 | 116,0 | 0,0212 |
| July | 102,8 101,4 | 100,3 | 110,2 | 92,5 | 89,5 | 119,2 | 0,0217 0,0217 |
| August | | 100,7 | 108,6 | 93,0 | 88,4 | 119,4 | |
| September October | 100,8 101,1 | 101,3 102,0 | 108,6 109,2 | 93,8 94,7 | 87,0 86,3 | 119,3 119,6 | 0,0217 0,0217 |
| November | 100,4 | 102,0 | 109,2 | 95,5 | 84,9 | 118,6 | 0,0217 |
| December | 99,6 | 102,3 | 108,9 | 95,5 | 83,8 | 117,2 | 0,0217 |
| January'03 | 99,3 | 102,2 | 103,2 | 96,1 | 83,9 | 116,6 | 0,0217 |
| February | 98,7 | 102,2 | 107,0 | 96,3 | 83,6 | 116,3 | 0,0217 |
| March | 98,7 | 103,1 | 106,6 | 96,7 | 84,4 | 118,0 | 0,0220 |
| April | 100,4 | 104,8 | 108,2 | 98,4 | 86,0 | 120,1 | 0,0224 |
| May | 102,9 | 106,9 | 111,5 | 101,2 | 87,1 | 120,6 | 0,0231 |
| June | 107,3 | 110,2 | 116,2 | 104,4 | 90,7 | 123,8 | 0,0241 |
| July | 102,8 | 107,7 | 110,7 | 101,8 | 88,0 | 121,8 | 0,0236 |
| August | 99,2 | 105,8 | 106,5 | 99,9 | 85,3 | 119,8 | 0,0232 |
| September | 99,6 | 107,1 | 107,6 | 101,5 | 84,6 | 120,4 | 0,0234 |
| October | 100,6 | 108,8 | 108,9 | 103,1 | 85,0 | 122,4 | 0,0238 |
| November | 100,0 | 106,5 | 107,7 | 100,5 | 85,4 | 120,8 | 0,0234 |
| December | 97,0 | 102,2 | 104,3 | 96,5 | 82,8 | 115,8 | 0,0226 |
| January'04 | 97,1 | 102,4 | 104,1 | 96,7 | 83,2 | 116,2 | 0,0230 |
| February | 97,6 | 103,0 | 104,2 | 97,0 | 84,5 | 117,8 | 0,0235 |
| March | 96,3 | 102,0 | 102,6 | 96,0 | 83,7 | 116,9 | 0,0232 |
| April | 95,6 | 101,7 | 101,7 | 95,6 | 83,4 | 116,9 | 0,0231 |
| May | 94,2 | 101,5 | 99,6 | 94,9 | 83,2 | 118,1 | 0,0228 |
| June | 94,7 | 102,3 | 100,0 | 95,7 | 83,6 | 119,0 | 0,0231 |
| July | 96,3 | 104,1 | 101,7 | 97,6 | 85,1 | 120,6 | 0,0235 |
| August | 97,2 | 105,4 | 102,5 | 98,9 | 86,2 | 122,0 | 0,0237 |
| September | 95,0 | 104,3 | 100,1 | 97,9 | 84,3 | 121,0 | 0,0235 |
| October | 95,3 | 104,8 | 100,4 | 98,4 | 84,5 | 121,8 | 0,0238 |
| November | 94,5 | 104,7 | 99,1 | 98,3 | 84,2 | 122,0 | 0,0241 |
| December | 94,2 | 104,0 | 98,5 | 97,6 | 84,5 | 121,5 | 0,0242 |

Table I.35. (continued)

| | REER | NEER | REER | NEER | REER | | Exchange rate |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | (CIS) | | (non-CIS countries) | (non-CIS countries) | (USD for 1 som) |
| January'05 | 95.5 | 104.5 | 99.8 | 98.3 | 85.7 | | 0.0244 |
| February | 95.3 | 104.2 | 99.3 | 98.1 | 86.1 | 121.1 | 0.0243 |
| March | 94.1 | 103.8 | 98.1 | 97.8 | 84.9 | | |
| April | 94.0 | 103.6 | 97.4 | 97.6 | 86.0 | | 0.0242 0.0244 |
| May June | 95.0 98.1 | 104.3 105.8 | 98.0 101.3 | 98.3 100.0 | 87.4 90.0 | | 0.0244 |
| July | 98.1 | 105.8 | 101.5 | 100.0 | 90.0 89.8 | | 0.0244 |
| August | 96.3 | 106.0 | 99.5 | 100.9 | 87.8 | | |
| September | 95.4 | 105.7 | 98.5 | 100.5 | 87.0 | | 0.0244 |
| October | 95.8 | 106.1 | 98.7 | 100.8 | 87.6 | | 0.0245 |
| November | 96.1 | 106.5 | 99.0 | 101.3 | 88.1 | 124.0 | 0.0245 |
| December | 95.9 | 105.6 | 98.6 | 100.5 | 88.1 | 122.8 | 0.0242 |
| January'06 | 95.4 | 104.6 | 98.0 | 99.5 | 88.0 | | 0.0242 |
| February | 94.4 | 103.6 | 96.5 | 98.4 | 88.4 | | 0.0241 |
| March | 93.7 | 102.7 | 95.2 | 97.3 | 89.2 | 121.5 | 0.0242 |
| April | 93.4 | 102.5 | 94.4 | 96.9 | 90.3 | 122.1 | 0.0244 |
| May | 92.8 | 101.8 | 93.3 | 95.8 | 91.2 | 123.2 | 0.0246 |
| June | 93.1 | 102.5 | 92.9 | 95.9 | 93.8 | 127.2 | 0.0248 |
| July | 93.7 | 103.0 | 93.3 | 96.2 | 95.0 | | 0.0250 |
| August | 93.3 | 104.2 | 93.2 | 97.8 | 93.4 | | 0.0252 |
| September | 93.6 | 105.8 | 93.8 | 99.6 | 93.1 | 128.6 | 0.0254 |
| October | 94.9 | 106.8 | 95.2 | 100.7 | 93.8 | | 0.0255 |
| November | 94.9 | 107.0 | 95.2 | 101.0 | 93.7 | | 0.0257 |
| December | 95.0 | 107.3 | 95.3 | 101.2 | 94.0 | | 0.0259 |
| January'07 | 95.8 | 107.8 | 96.1 | 101.6 | 94.9 | | 0.0261 |
| February | 95.5 | 106.6 | 95.6 | 100.5 | 95.1 | 127.9 | 0.0259 |
| March | 95.0 | 107.1 | 95.0 | 101.0 | 95.1 | 128.8 | 0.0262 |
| April | 93.9 | 106.3 | 93.8 | 100.1 | 94.4 | | 0.0263 |
| May | 93.4 | 106.0 | 93.1 | 99.8 | 94.1 | 127.8 | 0.0263 |
| June | 94.7 | 106.4 | 94.7 | 100.5 | 94.9 | | 0.0263 |
| July | 94.2 | 105.8 | 94.0 | 100.0 | 94.6 | | 0.0264 |
| August | 94.1 95.1 | 106.7 | 93.9 | 100.9 | 94.6 95.3 | | 0.0265 |
| September | | 106.3 | 95.0 | 100.5 | | | 0.0267 |
| October November | 101.5 109.2 | 110.8 111.8 | 101.1 108.2 | 104.7 105.6 | 102.8 112.2 | | 0.0282 0.0287 |
| December | 106.6 | 111.8 | 108.2 | 105.6 | 109.7 | | 0.0286 |
| January'08 | 103.0 | 108.2 | 103.7 | 103.3 | 105.9 | | 0.0280 |
| February | 103.0 | 108.2 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 105.6 | | 0.0279 |
| March | 100.4 | 104.9 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 103.8 | | |
| April | 101.4 | 104.5 | 99.8 | 98.6 | 106.3 | | |
| May | 101.8 | 105.0 | 100.2 | 99.3 | 106.6 | | |
| June | 104.1 | 105.4 | 102.2 | 99.6 | 109.5 | | |
| July | 108.9 | 106.6 | 106.6 | 100.7 | 115.4 | | |
| August | 111.6 | 109.9 | 109.6 | 104.1 | 117.3 | | |
| September | 112.4 | 111.3 | 110.7 | 106.0 | 116.8 | | |
| October | 109.1 | 107.9 | 107.3 | 102.7 | 114.1 | 123.2 | 0.0268 |
| November | 108.3 | 106.8 | 106.7 | 102.1 | 112.4 | 120.4 | 0.0256 |
| December | 110.3 | 107.7 | 109.6 | 104.0 | 112.3 | 117.7 | 0.0254 |
| January'09 | 116.6 | 112.9 | 118.1 | 111.5 | 113.0 | 116.7 | 0.0251 |
| February | 122.9 | 120.2 | 128.0 | 122.3 | 111.5 | | |
| March | 118.2 | 116.5 | 122.4 | 118.2 | 108.9 | | |
| April | 112.3 | 111.9 | 115.6 | 113.2 | 105.1 | | |
| May | 109.5 | 109.2 | 111.9 | 110.0 | 104.2 | | 0.0232 |
| June | 107.2 | 106.9 | 108.7 | 107.1 | 103.7 | | |
| July | 106.9 | 107.5 | 108.7 | 108.1 | 102.9 | | 0.0230 |
| August | 104.4 | 106.8 | 106.4 | 107.7 | 100.1 | 104.8 | 0.0229 |
| September | 101.6 | 105.0 | 103.3 | 105.6 | 97.8 | | 0.0227 |
| October | 100.2 | 103.6 | 101.2 | 103.5 | 98.1 | | 0.0229 |
| November | 98.6 | 102.2 | 99.1 | 101.6 | 97.5 | | |
| December | 99.4 | 102.9 | 100.3 | 102.7 | 97.6 | 103.4 | 0.0227 |

| Table I.35. (con | REER | NEER | REER | NEER | REER | NEER | Exchange rate |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | KEEK | IVEEK | KEEK (CIS) | | | (non-CIS countries) | |
| January'10 | 99.2 | 102.7 | 99.7 | 102.4 | 98.4 | 103.4 | 0.0226 |
| February | 100.8 | 102.8 | 101.3 | 102.4 | 99.8 | 103.3 | 0.0224 |
| March | 99.9 | 101.3 | 99.6 | 100.5 | 100.7 | 103.0 | 0.0223 |
| April | 97.3 | 99.9 | 96.6 | 98.8 | 98.6 | 102.0 | 0.0221 |
| May | 97.8 | 100.7 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 98.9 | 102.0 | 0.0218 |
| June | 98.3 | 101.2 | 97.9 | 100.9 | 99.3 | 101.8 | 0.0217 |
| July | 96.9 97.9 | 99.1 | 96.7 | 99.1 98.7 | 97.5 98.7 | 99.2 98.9 | 0.0214 0.0215 |
| August September | 100.2 | 98.8 98.9 | 97.6 100.2 | 98.7 | 100.1 | 98.9 98.1 | 0.0213 |
| October | 101.3 | 98.0 | 101.8 | 98.9 | 100.1 | 96.2 | 0.0214 |
| November | 103.8 | 98.3 | 104.7 | 99.6 | 102.0 | 95.9 | 0.0214 |
| December | 105.5 | 98.3 | 106.0 | 99.3 | 104.7 | 96.5 | 0.0213 |
| January'11 | 104.6 | 96.4 | 103.9 | 96.9 | 105.7 | 95.5 | 0.0211 |
| February | 103.6 | 95.0 | 102.2 | 95.0 | 105.9 | 95.1 | 0.0211 |
| March | 103.8 | 93.7 | 101.7 | 93.1 | 107.6 | 94.6 | 0.0211 |
| April | 103.5 | 93.4 | 101.4 | 92.9 | 107.4 | 94.3 | 0.0212 |
| May June | 103.9 107.3 | 94.5 97.1 | 101.5 104.9 | 93.8 96.6 | 108.2 111.6 | 95.6 97.9 | 0.0216 0.0221 |
| July | 107.3 | 97.1 | 104.9 | 97.0 | 111.5 | 98.6 | 0.0221 |
| August | 108.4 | 99.8 | 106.9 | 99.9 | 110.9 | 99.5 | 0.0224 |
| September | 108.0 | 100.8 | 107.8 | 102.0 | 108.4 | 98.7 | 0.0222 |
| October | 108.5 | 102.2 | 109.3 | 104.4 | 107.2 | 98.5 | 0.0221 |
| November | 106.1 | 99.5 | 106.4 | 101.3 | 105.6 | 96.4 | 0.0217 |
| December | 107.1 | 99.8 | 107.7 | 102.0 | 106.1 | 96.2 | 0.0214 |
| January'12 | 106.8 | 99.4 | 107.5 | 101.5 | 105.4 | 95.7 | 0.0214 |
| February | 104.1 | 97.2 | 103.9 | 98.5 | 104.4 | 94.9 | 0.0214 |
| March | 103.2 | 96.7 | 102.3 | 97.4 | 104.7 | 95.5 | 0.0214 |
| April | 102.5 | 96.6 | 101.5 | 97.4 | 104.2 | 95.4 | 0.0214 |
| May | 104.0 106.6 | 97.6 100.6 | 103.4 107.3 | 99.0 103.7 | 104.9 105.5 | 95.1 95.5 | 0.0213 0.0212 |
| June July | 105.8 | 100.6 | 107.3 | 103.7 | 105.7 | 95.6 95.6 | 0.0212 |
| August | 106.8 | 100.2 | 106.9 | 103.1 | 106.7 | 96.1 | 0.0212 |
| September | 106.1 | 99.2 | 105.9 | 101.8 | 106.5 | 95.2 | 0.0213 |
| October | 106.6 | 98.1 | 106.1 | 100.6 | 107.3 | 94.3 | 0.0212 |
| November | 107.5 | 98.4 | 107.2 | 101.2 | 107.9 | 94.0 | 0.0212 |
| December | 107.3 | 97.3 | 106.4 | 99.5 | 108.7 | 93.8 | 0.0211 |
| January'13 | 106.4 | 96.5 | 105.0 | 98.3 | 108.7 | 93.7 | 0.0210 |
| February | 105.5 | 96.0 | 104.1 | 97.6 | 108.0 | 93.6 | 0.0209 |
| March | 106.5 | 97.1 | 105.1 | 99.0 | 108.9 | 94.1 | 0.0209 |
| April | 106.0 | 97.0 96.9 | 104.9 | 99.3 | 107.8 | 93.3 | 0.0208 |
| May June | 106.0 106.7 | 96.9 97.6 | 104.6 106.1 | 99.2 100.9 | 108.3 107.7 | 93.2 92.6 | 0.0207 0.0206 |
| July | 106.7 | 97.8 | 105.6 | 100.9 | 107.7 | 92.4 | 0.0206 |
| August | 106.4 | 98.4 | 106.3 | 102.3 | 106.6 | 92.5 | 0.0205 |
| September | 105.8 | 97.8 | 105.6 | 101.3 | 106.4 | 92.4 | 0.0204 |
| October | 105.4 | 97.4 | 104.8 | 100.8 | 106.5 | 92.4 | 0.0206 |
| November | 106.5 | 97.9 | 105.9 | 101.6 | 107.4 | | 0.0205 |
| December | 106.9 | 97.6 | 106.3 | 101.5 | 107.7 | 91.9 | 0.0203 |
| January'14 | 106.2 | 97.3 | 105.9 | 101.2 | 106.9 | 91.5 | 0.0201 |
| February | 107.2 | 98.1 | 109.1 | 104.5 | 104.4 | | 0.0195 |
| March | 108.6 | 97.9 | 113.5 | 107.5 | 101.4 | 84.6 | 0.0184 |
| April | 107.7 109.0 | 96.8 97.6 | 111.4 110.9 | 105.5 104.9 | 102.3 106.2 | 84.7 87.3 | 0.0184 0.0189 |
| May June | 109.0 | 98.3 | 110.9 | 104.9 | 108.2 | 88.5 | 0.0189 |
| July | 109.3 | 98.9 | 110.5 | 105.2 | 103.2 | | 0.0192 |
| August | 110.1 | 100.2 | 112.5 | 108.6 | 106.5 | 88.6 | 0.0193 |
| September | 108.6 | 99.1 | 111.8 | 108.3 | 104.1 | 86.5 | 0.0186 |
| October | 110.5 | 99.5 | 114.9 | 110.2 | 104.1 | 85.1 | 0.0182 |
| November | 113.0 | 100.3 | 120.5 | 114.5 | 102.5 | 82.0 | 0.0174 |
| December | 120.3 | 106.4 | 132.2 | 126.3 | 104.5 | 82.4 | 0.0172 |
| January'15 | 123.1 | 109.2 | 137.4 | 132.9 | 104.6 | 81.5 | 0.0168 |
| February | 123.5 | 110.7 | 139.8 | 137.1 | 102.8 | 80.6 | 0.0165 |
| March | 117.4 | 106.3 | 129.4 | 128.8 | 101.4 | 79.8 | 0.0161 |
| April | 110.3 | 100.2 | 117.6 | 117.7 | 100.1 | 78.6 83.7 | 0.0158 |
| May | 114.2 114.9 | 104.9 106.6 | 120.3 122.8 | 121.9 125.7 | 105.7 103.9 | 83.7 83.1 | 0.0169 0.0167 |
| June July | 114.9 | 106.6 | 122.8 | 123.7 | 99.6 | 80.2 | 0.0167 |
| August | 111.3 | 111.5 | 133.1 | 123.9 | 100.2 | 80.8 | 0.0159 |
| September | 116.4 | 108.5 | 133.1 | 137.1 | 94.5 | 75.6 | 0.0139 |
| October | 112.3 | 105.5 | 127.6 | 133.5 | 92.4 | | 0.0145 |
| November | 110.4 | 103.7 | 127.2 | 134.1 | 89.4 | | 0.0139 |
| December | 108.4 | 101.4 | 127.1 | 133.9 | 86.0 | | 0.0132 |

Table I.36. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflows of Foreign Direct Investments in the Kyrgyz Republic*

(millions of USD)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL | 693.5 | 292.7 | 626.1 | 348.0 | 754.5 |
| Non-CIS countries | 693.6 | 260.7 | 553.2 | 199.7 | 280.0 |
| Australia | 8.9 | 7.8 | 3.2 | -3.3 | 1.1 |
| Afghanistan | _ | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| United Kingdom (Great Britain) | 32.3 | 68.0 | 80.6 | 53.2 | 12.1 |
| Virgin Islands | 2.3 | 9.4 | 1.3 | -13.2 | -3.3 |
| Germany | 2.2 | 13.1 | _ | -0.5 | 5.2 |
| Egypt | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| Israel | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | _ | _ |
| India | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 0.5 | |
| Iordan | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Iran | -1.8 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | -0.2 |
| Canada | 445.5 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 120.7 | 130.2 |
| Cyprus | -0.9 | 0.9 | 25.5 | 14.2 | 28.2 |
| China | 131.7 | 68.1 | 377.6 | 46.1 | 1.2 |
| Kuwait | -0.1 | _ | -0.7 | -0.5 | -2.0 |
| Cayman Islands | | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | _ |
| Latvia | 6.4 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Lithuania | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 |
| Luxemburg | | 2.0 | 5.1 | 0.4 | _ |
| Netherlands | | 1.1 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 13.3 |
| UAE | 6.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Pakistan | 5.6 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| Poland | 0.2 | 0.7 | -0.7 | -1.6 | _ |
| Republic of Korea | -0.2 | -0.8 | 7.2 | -4.7 | 1.8 |
| Seychelles | 2.0 | 26.5 | 2.0 | 0.9 | -0.7 |
| USA | 7.0 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 15.3 |
| Turkey | 0.5 | 8.7 | -1.3 | 11.0 | 67.1 |
| France | _ | 0.1 | 1.6 | _ | 0.1 |
| Switzerland | 26.2 | 20.7 | 11.1 | -42.0 | 5.8 |
| European Bank for Reconstruction and Development | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.5 | -0.2 | 0.3 |
| Other international organizations | 6.9 | 3.8 | 5.3 | -0.4 | |
| Other countries | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.3 | -0.2 | -2.8 |
| CIS - countries | -0.1 | 32.0 | 72.9 | 148.2 | 474.5 |
| Kazakhstan | -4.2 | 14.3 | -1.6 | 12.3 | 13.3 |
| Russia | 3.9 | 18.2 | 66.8 | 137.7 | 443.6 |
| Other countries | 0.2 | -0.5 | 7.7 | -1.8 | 17.6 |

^{*} Including estimates of NBKR for 2014-2015

Table I.37. Foreign Direct Investments by Kinds of Economic Activities in the Kyrgyz Republics*

(millions of USD)

| | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Total | 348.0 | 754.5 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | _ | _ |
| Mining | -1.5 | 13.2 |
| Manufacture | 73.9 | 111.9 |
| Providing (supply of) electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning | 43.6 | 80.4 |
| Water supply, waste treatment and cleaning recycling | _ | _ |
| Construction | 3.1 | 55.3 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 14.2 | 32.5 |
| Transport activities and storage of goods | -1.4 | -0.9 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Information and communication | 3.2 | 4.7 |
| Financial intermediation and insurance | 123.6 | 305.3 |
| Operations with the real estate | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 90.0 | 149.4 |
| Administrative and support service activities | _ | _ |
| Education | _ | _ |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | -3.1 | _ |

^{*} NSC data including NBKR estimates, according to "State classifier of ecomonic activity made" (version 3)

Table I.38. International reserves (end of period)¹

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Reserves (mln of USD) | 1,834.5 | 2,066.6 | 2,238.4 | 1,957.6 | 1,778.3 |
| Liquid part of reserves (mln of USD) * | 1,815.9 | 2,012.3 | 2,001.9 | 1,639.9 | 1,467.9 |
| Reserves in months of import of goods and facility (exclud. TA) Liquid part of reserves in months of import of | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 |
| goods and facility (exclud. TA) | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 |

¹ including the IMF reserve position

^{*} In accordance with the IMF methodologys, the international reserve assets comprise the assets only in convertible currencies (US dollar, euro, British pound, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, Australian dollar and Canadian dollar).

ANNEX II. THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC BALANCE OF PAYMENTS COMPILATION TECHNIQUE

1. Introduction

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic reflects the aggregate data on external economic transactions with other countries of the world for a certain period of time. These transactions, mainly conducted between residents and non-residents of the country, cover transactions with goods, services, incomes, and transactions with financial assets and liabilities.

The balance of payments is compiled in accordance with the fifth edition of the "Balance of Payments Manual", worked out by the IMF.

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic is compiled by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and is based on data received from the National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic, internal sources of the National Bank, commercial banks, the Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic, the State Customs Service under the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and other organizations and enterprises.

The laws "On the National Bank" and "On Banks and Banking Activities in the Kyrgyz Republic" as well as normative act of the Government and the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic provide for the legislative basis for collection of data and maintenance of their confidentiality.

The balance of payments is compiled on a quarterly basis in millions of US dollars in one quarter upon completion of a period under review. In addition to this periodical, the balance of payments data are published in the following publications of the NBKR: "Bulletin of the National Bank", issued on the monthly basis and the "Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic". The balance of payments data are also published in the monthly periodical of the National Statistics committee "External trade of the Kyrgyz Republic", "Statistics Yearbook of the Kyrgyz Republic". The Balance of Payments data are also submitted to the IMF for publications in the *Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook* and in the *International Financial Statistics*.

2. Major Balance of Payments Compilation Rules

According to the definition of residence in the balance of payments, individuals residing or intending to reside in an economic territory of a country for a year or more are considered to be a resident, as well as legal entities engaged in production of goods and/or services in the country in significant volumes, or holding big land plots, possessing facilities and industrial units located in the territory of the republic.

In compliance with the balance of payments compilation rules each transaction is recorded in two entries, credit and debit entries. Financial transactions are reflected on the accrual basis, that is, the amounts to have been calculated, though might not have been paid in fact.

Table II.1. Major Balance of Payments Compilation Rules

| Transactions | Credit, plus (+) | Debit, minus (-) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Goods and services | Export of goods and services | Import of goods and services |
| Income | Receipt of income | Payments of income |
| Transfers | Receipts of transfers | Commitment |
| Transactions with financial | Decrease in foreign assets (demands) | Increase in foreign assets (demands) |
| instruments | Increase in foreign liabilities | Decrease in foreign liabilities |

One should note that in accordance with the above principle of a double entry, the sum of all credit entries should be equal to the sum of all debit entries that is why an overall balance should be equal to zero. Though, in practice the balance of account is never equal to zero. The reason is that data used to compile the balance of payments come from various sources. For instance, information on exports of goods is formed on the basis of customs statistics, whereas those on foreign exchange earnings for exported goods comes from bank reporting. Thus, a non-zero balance as a result of the use of data from various independent sources is balanced by an additional item that is called "net errors and omissions" which is equal in its value to the above balance, but with an opposite sign.

3. Structure and Information Base for the Balance of Payments Compilation

Comprehensive information is used to compile the balance of payments, several sources of information being used at the same time to compile one item. Table II.2 gives a description of what data and from which sources are applied to compile the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic.

The balance of payments transactions are accumulated in two major groups of accounts: a current account and a capital and financial account. The current account reflects transactions involving commodities, services, income, and current transfers. The capital and financial account consists of the capital account and the financial account, and shows how are the goods and services financed which are presented in the current account.

Trade Balance. The difference between the total volume of exports and imports of goods at FOB value is the trade balance. Data on export of FOB valued goods and on import of CIF valued goods, based on customs information and information from enterprises, are provided by the National Statistics Committee. Up to 2007, FOB valued imports are estimated by the National Bank through an assessment of the share of transport and insurance costs of CIF valued imports on the basis of findings of enterprise surveys carried out by the National Statistics Committee. Data on exports of goods are supplemented by the National Statistics Committee with data on goods procured by foreign airline companies in airports of the Kyrgyz Republic, while the data on imports of goods are supplemented with data on goods procured by national airline or railway companies in ports of foreign states. Imports by "shuttle traders" for 1993-1995 are estimated through multiplication of the number of passengers of charter flights by an estimate of an average quantity of goods imported by one "shuttle trader". However, since 1996 the data from the State Customs Inspectorate on imports by "shuttle traders" have been incorporated in the balance of payments, while since 1997 this information has been supplemented with the data of the National Statistics Committee on unregistered trade by "shuttle traders", that are formed as estimates based on surveys conducted at customs posts. Starting from 2006 the National Statistics Committee started to add export of agricultural products (meat, potatoes, onions, milk) to the total export of goods. Additional estimates are made once a year in May-June at the end of the reporting period with the application of the following methods: resources minus usage, resources (production plus import), usage (individual consumption plus industrial consumption plus export plus losses). Since the 3rd quarter of 2015 the NSC adds to the total volume of exports and imports of goods the results of the NSC sample survey of the individuals on the mutual trade with the EEU countries. Started with the annual publication of the Balance of Payments for 2015 (revision from 2011) data on export includes NBKR additional estimates on re-export of "shuttle trade" and re-export of oil products.

Services. Export of transportation services is calculated on the basis of data collected by the National Statistics Committee, separately by all types of transportation to cover railroad, air, road transportation services, from respective transportation organizations and departments, and data collected from the banking statistics. Import of transport and insurance services connected with freight service is estimated as the share in import at CIF prices as it mentioned in the section "Trade balance". This also covers data on export/import of services

(transportation of gas), provided by the public enterprise "Kyrgyzgas", as well as data from large enterprises, departments, and data from the statistics agency and as well as information on profit and expenditures of airline companies in the Kyrgyz Republic. Till 1999 the item "Travels" on imports showed expenses of tourist companies abroad, and on exports it showed income of rest houses, holiday camps received from non-residents (taking into consideration the data received from commercial bank reports). Since 1999 the item "Travels" is estimated in compliance with the methods based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) the republic. Data on construction services are also collected by the National Statistics Committee from enterprises attracting nonresident construction companies and from construction companies providing their services abroad and also by big joint ventures. Data derived from banking statistics of commercial banks that provide or receive financial services and the data on receiving the financial services by the National Bank are reflected in the financial services item. The banking statistics at present is considered to be the most complete and in-depth source of information on computer and information services. Government services include data on expenses on maintenance of embassies and representative offices of the Kyrgyz Republic, collected by the National Bank from its internal sources and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; information on expenses on maintenance of foreign embassies and representative offices in the Kyrgyz Republic, collected by the National Bank on the basis of the banking statistics. The National Statistics Committee and the National Bank collect the data on business services from enterprises that receive or render such services. Data on import of services in the "technical assistance" item are found in the IMF estimates and on data of organizations on implementation of investment projects. Other services include services that were not covered by the above mentioned items and the source of this item is the National Statistics Committee data collected from enterprises and the banking statistics.

Income. This item includes payments and receipts for utilization or provision of production factors, namely, labor and capital, and is divided into two accounts: labor remuneration and investment income. Employees compensation includes wages and salaries received by non-residents from residents of the Kyrgyz Republic, or vice versa. Direct, portfolio, and other investment income include receipts and payments on external financial assets and liabilities of residents. The data on income from portfolio investment are collected from the National Statistics Committee based on the reports of enterprises, as well as from banking statistics. Data on other investment income are collected from internal sources of the National Bank (interests on IMF loans and loans served by the National Bank), from the Ministry of Finance (interests on state credits) and from enterprises (interests on non-public credits). Data on compensation of employees are collected by the National Statistics Committee and by the National Bank from enterprises that hire foreign employees.

Transfers. Transfers are identified as current transfers reflected in the current account, and capital transfers reflected in the capital account. **Capital transfers** include the following: the transfer of ownership of a fixed asset; the creditor's repudiation, the transfer of cash related to the acquisition or selling of a fixed asset; transfers related to migration of the population reflected as offsets to flows of property and financial assets that accompany movements of migrants when they change their residence. All other types of transfers are referred to **current transfers.** The typical example of current transfers for our country is humanitarian assistance recorded once in the balance of payments as a debit entry from import of commodities, then - as a credit offset entry for transfers. Current official transfers are commodity grants and technical assistance, as well as contributions to the funds of international organizations. Data on humanitarian assistance together with imports data are obtained from the National Statistics Committee. Assessments of technical assistance are based on data from the IMF. Data on contributions to the funds of international organizations are collected by the National Bank from the Ministry of Finance. Private current transfers are represented, mainly, by cash transfers of the population to and from abroad, the data on which are collected by the National Bank from the Ministry of Transport and Communication

and banking statistics. To assess capital official transfers, the National Bank singles out capital goods from the total volume of commodity grants, the data on which is obtained from the National Statistics Committee. The transfers from migrants are estimated by the National Bank based on the data on the migrants received from the National Statistics Committee and through the assessment of the average value of assets exported by the migrants.

Since 2000 the NBKR has was revising the item "remittances of workers abroad". The amount of the revision is defined as the product of the officially registered remittances and the revision factor. The world community conducts many inspections of remittances of those, who work abroad, with each inspection containing the estimation of the inflow of capital in cash. In its estimations, the NBKR could be guided by these the findings of these inspections and annually change the factor.

Financial Account. The Financial Account includes transactions resulting in an increase or decrease in foreign assets and liabilities of residents. So far as a resident may procure a foreign financial asset not only from a non-resident, but from a resident as well, the financial account may reflect transactions with foreign assets between residents. Transactions by each type of assets are registered on a net basis in the financial account. Thus, its entries reflect a net aggregate change for a certain period in all positive and negative transactions with assets or liabilities of a given type. The net decrease in total assets and the net increase in total liabilities are registered as a credit entry, while the net increase in assets and the net decrease in liabilities - as a debit entry. Components of the financial account are classified by their functional features and are divided into direct investments, portfolio investments, other investments, and reserve assets.

Direct Investments are investments by individuals and legal entities of one country (a direct investor) in order to participate in management of an economic enterprise of another country (an enterprise with direct investments). Not only capital investments of the direct investor as a participation in ownership capital of the enterprise, but also all other forms of investments between the direct investor and the direct investment enterprise are classified as direct investments. Credits provided by the direct investor to the direct investment enterprise also considered as direct investments could serve as an example. Direct investments are subdivided into investments abroad, or in the domestic economy. Data on direct investments are received by the National Bank from the NSC, as well as directly from some large-scale joint enterprises. Started with the annual publication of the Balance of Payments for 2015 (revision from 2011) data of NSC on foreign direct investments to the country and abroad are additionally assessed by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. This assessment also includes the funds for the right of subsoil use with the purpose to develop "Dzherui" Gold Mine and contributions in the authorized capital of the Russian-Kyrgyz Development Fund. The cost of right for development and contributions in the authorized capital according to the Balance of Payments Manual are the contributions in the own capital and are reflected as the direct investments of a non-resident.

Portfolio Investment reflects transactions with securities and debt securities, which are traded only for the purpose of earning income. A conventional criterion to distinguish the direct investments and portfolio investments is stock ownership by an investor of 10 or more per cent of ordinary shares of an enterprise. Portfolio investments are classified, in their turn, as transactions with assets and liabilities, as well as by the type of the financial instrument (securities, ensuring participation in capital, and debt securities). Data on portfolio investments are obtained by the National Bank from its internal sources, from commercial banks, the National Commission for Securities Market, and large joint ventures.

Financial Derivatives are financial instruments, whose functioning conditions "are tied" to some other financial instruments or characteristics (such as foreign exchange, government bonds, price indices for shares, interest rates, etc.) or to any stock exchange goods (gold, sugar, coffee, etc.), which might be purchased or sold later. The financial derivatives provide to owners formerly agreed rights to receive definite assets on fixed term

in future, e.g. in the form of cash, primary financial instrument, etc. Options (currency, interest, commodity, etc), circulating financial futures, warrants, and such instruments, as agreements on currency or interest swaps are the derivative financial instruments. Transactions with derivative instruments are segregated into a separate group of operations (mainly financial), their accounting is done separately from registration of operations with those securities or goods, which underlie the derivative contracts and to whose characteristic features they "are tied". In the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic, the financial derivatives are produced by hedging the gold price and the data on them are submitted by the enterprises and derivative instruments of the commercial banks.

Other Investments are classified as transactions with assets and liabilities and include credits, creditor and debtor indebtedness, deposits and foreign exchange in cash, and other assets and liabilities not included in the previous categories. Data on foreign assets/liabilities of commercial banks are collected by the National Bank from reports of commercial banks. Data on foreign loans received or guaranteed by the Government, as well as information on servicing them, are collected by the National Bank from the Ministry of Finance. Information on loans serviced by the National Bank is received from its internal sources. Data on non-public loans are collected from the National Statistics Committee. Data on creditor and receivables of resident enterprises (trade credits) are received by the National Bank from the National Statistics Committee, which collects these data from enterprises. Data on accounts of enterprises abroad is collected by the National Bank from enterprises. Data on other assets, representing, mainly, contributions of Kyrgyzstan to the funds of international financial organizations are received by the National Bank from the Ministry of Finance and its internal sources. So far as the balance of payments statement is compiled on an accrual basis, principal and interest for repayment on credits reflect accrued amounts for a certain period, though these amounts could be overdue, that is not paid in time. The difference between accrued and actually paid amounts is reflected in the item "Other Investments" as changes in outstanding. In case of rescheduling of outstanding as a new loan, the balance of payments statement reflects a reduction in outstanding and the restructuring of debt as a new loan.

Reserve Assets comprise foreign assets of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic that may be used to finance the balance of payments deficit. The balance of payments reflects changes in reserve assets related to transactions with monetary gold (transactions only between the National Bank and foreign monetary authorities), SDR, assets in freely convertible currencies, liquid foreign securities, and with other foreign liquid assets. Data on reserve assets and IMF loans, as well as on other assets and liabilities of the National Bank reflected in the balance of payments are based on information obtained from internal sources of the National Bank. Started with the annual publication of the Balance of Payments for 2015 (revision from 2011) data on international reserves of the NBKR was revised in accordance with the IMF methodology, the international reserve assets include the assets only in convertible currencies. Assets in other currencies are given as other assets in "Other Investments" item.

4. The Balance of Payments Presentation Formats

The balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic is compiled according to standard and analytic formats of presentation. **Standard Format** of presentation (Annex I. Table 1.1) is characterized by reflection of all of the items of the balance of payments either in two columns, separate for credit and debit entries, and the total amount of credit entries as equal to that of the debit entries including errors and omissions, or in the balanced format. The standard format of presentation shows that the total balance of payments is always equal to zero. Under the **analytic presentation** (Table 16) all items are balanced. The total balance of payments is formed as the sum of certain items which are calculated proceeding from characteristic features of a particular country. These items should reflect transactions which are conducted autonomously (that is, they meet their own purposes),

thus influence on the size of the total balance of payments. These items are called above the line items. All other transactions recorded in the "below the line" item are conducted to finance this balance of payments. These transactions are forced, dependable, and are related to regulatory actions of the National Bank and the Government. Thus, the balance of payments involves a certain degree of subjective judgment, though, nevertheless, it enables to measure the value of the balance of payments, and to identify financing needs.

Table II.1. Sources of Information Used by the National Bank for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information | Contents of information |
|--|------------------------|---|
| Current account | | |
| Commodities | | |
| Export of goods (FOB) | | |
| export | NSC | |
| commodities purchased in ports | NSC | |
| nonmonetary gold | NSC | |
| Import of goods (FOB) | | |
| import (CIF) | NSC | |
| value adjustment | NSC | NSC estimate of the share of transport and insurance services in import at CIF prices on the basis of survey of enterprises |
| commodities purchased in ports | NSC | data on import of bunker fuel based on reports of enterprises according to form 1-services |
| Services | | |
| Transportation services | NSC, CB | estimates NSC of the share of transportation costs in import at CIF on the basis of inspection of the enterprises |
| Travels | NSC | estimate in compliance with the methodology based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the Republic (from the Republic) |
| Communication services | NSC, MTC | |
| Construction | СВ | |
| Insurance services | NSC, enterpises, CB | NBKR assessment by the share of costs in import at CIF prices on the basis of surveys of enterprises; data from enterprises and banking statistics |
| Financial services | NBKR, CB | |
| Computer and information | СВ | |
| Government services | MFA, CB | data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign representative officies in the KR |
| Business services | NSC, CB, enterprises | data on other business technical services, collected from enterprises according to reporting form 8VES-services; data from some large enterprises |
| including technical assistance | IMF, MF | the estimated data |
| Other services | NSC, CB | data on other services collected from enterprises according to reporting form 8 VES-services; data on other services from banking statistics |
| Income | | |
| Employee compensation Income on investment | NSC, CB, enterprises | |
| Income on direct investment | NSC, CB | data on direct investment income collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment income |
| Income on portfolio investment Other investment income Interest on loans | NBKR, CB | |
| Monetary authorities | NBKR | |
| General government | MF, NBKR | |
| Banks | CB | |
| Other sectors | NSC | |
| Other investment income | NBKR, CB | data on profit and expenses of the NBKR, relating to international reserve management; incomes of CB from abroad assets and liabilities |

Table II.1. (continued)

| Items of the Balance of Payments | Sources of information | Contents of information |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Current transfers | | |
| Humanitarian aid | NSC, enterprises | |
| Technical assistance | IMF | the estimated data |
| Other grants | NBKR | |
| Contributions to international | MF | |
| Workers' remittances | MTC, CB, NBKR | |
| Current and financial account | | |
| Capital transfers | | |
| Commodity grants | NSC | estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of commodity grants |
| Migration related transfers | NSC | NBKR estimate of migrants' transfers based on NSC data on the number of arriving and departing migrants |
| Debt forgiveness | Enterprises, MF | |
| Direct investment | | |
| Abroad | NSC | |
| To the Kyrgyz Republic | NSC, CB | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures |
| Portfolio investment | | |
| Promissory notes | NSC, NBKR, CB, FMSRS KR | |
| Financial derivative | CB | |
| Other investment | | |
| Assets | | |
| Money in cash and deposits | | |
| Banks | CB | |
| Other sectors | NSC | |
| Trade loans | NSC | |
| Other assets | | |
| Monetary authorities | NBKR | |
| General government | MF | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Money in cash and deposits | | |
| Banks | CB | |
| Trade loans | NSC | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures |
| Loans | | |
| Monetary authorities | NBKR | data on IMF loans |
| General government | MF, NBKR | data on loans received/repaid by the public sector or under guarantee of the Government |
| Banks | СВ | data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks |
| Other sectors | NSC | data on loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government |
| Overdue debts | MF, CB, NSC | |
| Reserve assets | NBKR | |

ANNEX III. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT OF THE "TRAVEL" ITEM IN THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The method of assessment of the "Travel" item was developed with the purpose of an authentic and complete reflection of residents' expenses abroad and those of non-residents in the republic instead of applying the traditional method of data collection from hotels, recreation centers, and tourist companies. This method of data collection for the "Travel" item covered only part of transactions, and in compliance with the international experience of the balance of payments compilation it is preferable to evaluate this item through estimations.

Export/import of services under the "Travel" item is a product of expenses per one arriving / leaving resident per number of residents who arrived in/left the country.

Expenses are calculated as estimates of categories of trips specifying them by purposes:

- Official
- Tourist
- Personal
- Commercial

Expenses are calculated as estimates, separately for each category by purposes of trips.

The estimation of expenses of Kyrgyz citizens, who are on short-term business trips abroad, is calculated on the basis of the minimal rate of the daily allowance including the cost of 3 meals and accommodation expenses abroad. These rates are established by public administration agencies of the republic. Data of tourist companies on the value of vouchers or shop tours, which do not include a fare (air or railway tickets), are used in order to assess trips for recreational or commercial purposes (shop tours). These expenses of tourists are supplemented with the data on their personal expenses, which are not included in the expenses for purchases of goods to be subsequently resold in the republic.

Expenses of foreign citizens staying in Kyrgyzstan are also calculated as estimates and include average expenses for daily meals, average daily hotel expenses in the republic, and additional expenses during their stay in the republic.

This method of assessment of the "Travel" item is carried out on the basis of the official NSC and Customs authorities' data as well as on the basis of information from travel companies and hotels.

ANNEX IV. NOMINALAND REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE CALCULATION TECHNIQUE

The exchange rate, which is a weighted average of nominal exchange rates of a national currency excluding tendencies for change in prices of a country under consideration with respect to prices in countries-partners in trading, is called a **nominal effective exchange rate** (NEER). The NEER does not reflect the price changes in the observed country relatively to price changes in the trading partners.

The nominal effective exchange rate allows to define the extent by which the exchange rate of the national currency changed relatively to exchange rates of the trading countries compared to a base year. However, the change in the nominal effective exchange rate does not reflect changes in the purchasing power of the currency, nor to what extent the competitiveness of goods produced in this country and showing an export potential changed during a specific period of time. In order to define the extent by which the purchasing power of the currency changed during some period of time, a real effective exchange rate (REER) is calculated.

The nominal effective exchange rate adjusted to the change in price levels corresponding to a relative change in prices in countries - partners in trading is called the **real effective exchange rate**.

The real effective exchange rate is calculated as a weighted average of real exchange rates of the national currency to the currencies of its main trading partners. For example, if the exchange rate of one country appreciates relative to the currency of the neighboring country with the higher inflation rate and depreciates at the same time relative to the currency of another country-partner with the lower inflation rate, the real effective exchange rate will reflect the exchange rate of the national currency of the country as a weighted average of these changes.

The most widely-spread formula for the nominal and real effective exchange rate calculations is a formula for deriving a weighted average of the two exchange rate changes for a certain time period relative to the base period.

Weights of countries in total foreign trade of the country under consideration are defined in order to calculate effective exchange rate indices. The weights reflect a relative importance of this or that currency for the other particular country. The effective exchange rate indices are calculated on the basis of the weights of bilateral trade (weights of export and import could be also used or their total average index). When calculating the real effective exchange rate of the som, the total weighted average on export and import is used. The formula for calculating the weights is the following:

$$W_{i} = \frac{M_{i} + X_{i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} X_{i} + \sum_{i=1}^{n} M_{i}}$$
(1)

Where

 W_i — weight of country i in the overall trade volume of the country, $\sum_{i=1}^{n} W_i = 1$,

 M_i - import of the Kyrgyz Republic from country i,

 X_i – export of the Kyrgyz Republic to the country i

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n} X_{i}$ - is total export of the Kyrgyz Republic to its main trading partners,

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n} M_{i}$ - total import of the Kyrgyz Republic from its main trading partners,

n – the number of countries included in this selection.

The countries with the largest shares in total foreign trade of the Kyrgyz Republic are considered as its trading partners, with the selection of countries to cover 90 percent of the total volume of external trade. Several import and export goods, which are not traded according to the principles of comparative advantages (these are gold, natural gas, electricity, commodity grants, that is, the state trades these products at the contractual fixed price) are removed from the latter. The basket of countries is reviewed by the NBKR each five years.

In 2016, the year of 2010 was taken as the base period, The NBKR changes the base period each five years.

The index of the bilateral nominal exchange rate is calculated in the following way (for example, to the US dollar):

 $NBER_{US_t} = 100 \times \left(\frac{ER_{US_t}}{ER_{US_0}}\right)$ (2)

Where ER_{US_t} — the weight average geometric nominal exchange rates of the som vis-a-vis the US dollar for the t- period. The weighted average exchange rate of the som in the t-estimated period is determined as the weighted average geometric nominal exchange rates of the som effective during the calendar days of the t-period,

 ER_{US_0} — relevant weighted average geometric nominal exchange rates for the base period 0. The formula for calculation of the bilateral real exchange is as follows (for instance, for the US dollar):

$$RBER_{US_t} = 100 \times \left(\frac{ER_{US_t}}{ER_{US_0}}\right) \times \left(\frac{CPI_{KYR_t}}{CPI_{US_t}}\right)$$
(3)

Where ER_{US_t} – weighted average nominal exchange rates of the som (units of the US dollar for som 1) for the t-period,

 ER_{US_0} – relevant weighted average geometric nominal exchange rate for the base period 0,

 CPI_{KYR_t} and CPI_{US_t} - changes in the CPI index in the US and Kyrgyzstan, correspondingly, for a period t relative to base period 0.

The nominal effective exchange rate is a geometric weighted average of nominal bilateral exchange rates of major trading partner countries covered by the basket of countries under the consideration. For the t-period is calculated the following way:

$$NEER_{t} = \left(NBER_{1}\right)^{W_{1_{t}}} \times \left(NBER_{2}\right)^{W_{2_{t}}} \dots \left(NBER_{n_{t}}\right)^{W_{n_{t}}} \tag{4}$$

Where $NBER_{i_t}$ – nominal bilateral exchange rate index of country i for month t, calculated on the basis of the formula (2)

 W_{i_t} – the relevant weight.

The geometric weighted average of bilateral real exchange rates of major trading partner countries covered by the basket of countries under the consideration is the real effective exchange rate of the som. For the t-period it is calculated the following way:

$$REER_{t} = \left(RBER_{1}\right)^{W_{1_{t}}} \times \left(RBER_{2}\right)^{W_{2_{t}}} \dots \left(RBER_{n_{t}}\right)^{W_{n_{t}}} \tag{5}$$

Where $RBER_{i_t}$ – the bilateral real index of the country i for the t-period calculated according to the formula (3),

 W_{i} , – the weight of the country, calculated on the basis of the formula (1)

Developments of the nominal and real effective exchange rates depend on the following factors. The first

factor is the nominal exchange rate. The depreciation (appreciation) of the som relative to other currencies entails an increase (decrease) in indices of both nominal and real effective exchange rates. The second factor is the price level in the country under consideration and in countries - partners in trade. The outreaching rate of inflation in the Kyrgyz Republic compared to the inflation rate in countries-trading partners leads to the depreciation of the real effective exchange rate and vice versa. The consumer price index is used only when calculating the real effective exchange rate. The third factor shows the weights of the major countries-trading partners in the total foreign trade turnover of the Kyrgyz Republic. The greater the weight of the country in the total foreign trade turnover of Kyrgyzstan, the greater the impact of the exchange rate of the som to the currency of that country is, as well as the impact of price developments on indices of effective exchange rates of the som.

Thus, the reduction of the index of real effective exchange rate indicates, as a rule, the increase in the price competitiveness of domestic products in the markets of this countries and vice versa.

The impact of the real effective exchange rate on the price competitiveness of Kyrgyz good is aggregated in Table IV.1

$$\varepsilon = \frac{E \times P}{P^*} \tag{6}$$

e - real effective exchange rate of som

E – nominal exchange rate of the som (units of foreign currency for Som 1)

P – the price level in Kyrgyzstan

P* – the price level in foreign country

Table IV.1. Basic facts of the REER behavior

| Index | Change of Variable | REER Behavior | Changes in the competitiveness of Kyrgyz goods | Note (all other conditions being equal) | |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| E, exchange rate | ↑ Nominal appreciation | ↑ Real appreciation | ↓ Worsening of the competitiveness | Foreign goods become cheaper, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively more expensive | |
| E, exchange rate | ↓ Nominal depreciation | ↓ Real depreciation | Improvement of the competitiveness | Foreign goods becomes more expensive, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively cheaper | |
| P, the price level in KR (in soms) | ↑ | ↑ Real appreciation | ↓ Worsening of the competitiveness | Foreign goods become cheaper, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively more expensive | |
| P, the price level in KR (in soms) | ↓ | ↓ Real depreciation | Improvement of the competitiveness | Foreign goods becomes more expensive, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively cheaper | |
| P *, the price level in the foreign country (in its own currency) | ↑ | ↓ Real depreciation | ↑ Improvement of the competitiveness | Foreign goods becomes more expensive, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively cheaper | |
| \mathbf{P}^* , the price level in the foreign country (in its own currency) \downarrow Real appreciation | | ↓ Worsening of the competitiveness | Foreign goods become cheaper, while Kyrgyz goods – relatively more expensive | | |

ANNEX V. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTION REPORTING SYSTEM (ITRS)

In February 1997 a new system of International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS)¹ was introduced at National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. In 2004 and 2013 the NBKR amended and added the "Instruction on the Payment Record System"². This system serves to reflect the balance of payments transactions conducted through the banking system and to provide for collection of detailed and timely statistical information on external economic operations. The system covers operations of commercial banks conducted through their correspondent accounts with foreign banks, operations with cash foreign currency and operations of nonresidents, having accounts in Kyrgyz currency. Full coverage of international transactions conducted through correspondent accounts of commercial banks with their foreign partners is a distinctive feature of the ITRS in Kyrgyzstan. It is ensured by no minimal threshold, below which transactions would not be accounted. Information is an important source of for the balance of payments compilation and formulation of the international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic. The reporting data are classified and reflected according to the list of operations determined on the basis of the balance of payments standard components. The software "Automated system of operational accounting" (ASOA), developed by the National Bank, ensures efficiency in operations of the system, which functions at commercial banks and allows to automatically verify summary accounting statistics and to reveal inaccurate records.

Monthly reports are submitted by commercial banks to the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in electronic and paper forms by the 15 the day of a month following the reporting month. Information on each account in the report starts from indicating a balance on the account at the beginning of the period, then movements of resources on the account during the reporting period. Information on each account in the report is completed with an indication of the balance on the account at the end of the reporting period. The balance at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period is indicated depending on the nature of the account. For nostro accounts and cash foreign currency, the balance at the beginning and at the end of the period is reflected as a credit entry, while for loro accounts and som accounts of non-residents, on the contrary, as a debit entry. After processing, all of the reports are grouped into a general database and are classified by standard balance of payments components. Then, data are selected from this database and are selectively reflected in the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic.

In the electronic form, which is filled by commercial banks according to this system, each operation is classified with a breakdown by correspondent banks, currency of operation, date of operation, type of operation, country of a partner (contractor) of the bank's client, specific sector of the economy, country of the client, on whose account the operation is conducted. The type of the operation, name of the country, currency and sector of the economy are presented in the coded form. The PB-1 electronic form of the report is given in 13 fields, whose description is given below.

| Box number | Box | | Contents of the box |
|---------------|---------|--|---|
| 1 | Partner | | The correspondent bank abroad is indicated in this box. The "currency in cash" is indicated in this box in case of accounting transactions in cash. "Som accounts of non-resident customers" are indicated herein in accounting transactions of nonresidents in the Kyrgyz Republic. |

International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS)

Resolution of the NBKR Board N30/5 of November 25, 2004. Registration number of the Ministry of Justice of the KR N150-04 of December 22, 2004. Resolution of the NBKR Board N52/10 of December 23, 2013.

| 2 | Code of the country the partner's residence | The code of the country of location of the correspondent bank is indicated in this box. The NSC codifier country codes are used herein. When accounting cash transactions or transactions of non-residents in the Kyrgyz Republic, the code of the Kyrgyz Republic would be given herein as well. |
|----------|---|---|
| 3 | Account | The code is indicated herein according to its classification ("1 - nostro", "2-loro", "3-foreign currency in cash", "4-accounts of non-resident clients"). |
| 4 | Currency | The code of the currency used in the transaction is indicated herein. Letter codes of currencies listed in this interstate currency classifier MK (ISO 4217003-97) approved by the NBKR Board resolution No. 26/9 of July 5, 2000 are used at the same time. |
| 5 | Date of transaction | The date of the accounting entry of the transaction is indicated in this field. |
| 6 | Code of transaction | The code of transaction in accordance with the list of standard balance of payments items is indicated in this field. |
| 7 | Code of the country of the payer-receiver | When accounting the non-cash transactions: on the outcoming payments the code of the beneficiary's (receiver) country is indicated in this field, while on the incoming payments - the code of the remitter's country. The transactions with the cash foreign currency are accounted similarly. For instance, when depositing cash for the transfer through other systems (Western Union, Contact, Money Gram, Anelik, etc.), the code of the receiver's country is indicated in this field, while when receiving cash via other systems (Western Union, Contact, Money Gram, Anelik, etc.) – the code of the remitter's country. The codes of the countries specified in the NSC's country codifier are used in this case. |
| 8 | Code of sector | The code of the economic sector the client of the bank in the Kyrgyz Republic, whose account is used to conduct the transaction in the bank, is indicated in this field. |
| 9 | Code of the client's country | The code of the country, whose resident is the client of the bank in the Kyrgyz Republic, whose account is used to conduct the transaction in the bank, is indicated in this field. The codes of the countries listed in the NSC codifier are used in this case. |
| 10 11 | Credit Debit | The flow of funds on the accounts is posted as debit and credit entries. The data are entered the following way: for the transaction |
| - | | D. I. CD C. I. V. D. 11: C. 2015 |

| | | on the nostro accounts and the transactions in foreign currency in cash - as credit receipt of funds, and their write-off, for the transaction for the loro accounts and the transaction on the som accounts of non-resident clients and vice versa: as credit entries for the write-offs from the account, as the debit entries - for receipt of funds on the account. The amount is indicated at the nominal value, in monetary units with two digits after a comma. |
|----|----------------------|--|
| 12 | Amount in soms | The equivalent amount in soms at the NBKR's discount rate as of the date of entry of transactions in the bank accounting. The amount is indicated in monetary units with two digits after comma. |
| 13 | Amount in US dollars | The equivalent amount in US dollars at the NBKR's discount rate as of the date of entry of transaction in the bank accounting. The amount is indicated in monetary units with two digits after the comma. |
| 14 | Transaction | Full information is given herein to indicate the destination of each transfer of funds. Information in this column should not repeat transactions already entered into the standard balance of payments classification, it should give contents of each specific transaction. It is required for exercising control over the correctness of the codification of transactions. Therefore such explanations as "financial services", "other business services", "export of goods" do not meet the reporting completeness requirements. When indicating the transfer of funds as a payment for the delivery of goods, a specific commodity should be indicated in the presence of such information. |

In addition to the PB-1 form information on the balances at the beginning and at the end of the accounting month is provided in writing. These data should correspond to the data on the balances at the beginning and at the end of the period entered in the PB-1 form reports. Additionally, the reports are submitted according to the following forms:

- PB-1K information on the balances on the correspondent accounts with foreign banks.
- PB-1H information on the balances in foreign currency in cash available in the cash office.
- PB-1C information on the balances on the accounts in soms of non-resident clients.

ANNEX VI. EXTERNAL DEBT RATIO-SPECIFIC CALCULATION

External debt (EDT) – the aggregate of debt liabilities to non-residents to be repaid in foreign currency, goods or services.

Disbursed resources (DISB) – use of the resources from total credit guarantees of a creditor for the reporting period.

Amortization payments (AMT) – payments in foreign currency, in goods or services as repayment of principal debt for the reporting period.

Interest payments (INT) – actual interest payments in foreign currency, in goods or services for the reporting period.

External debt service (TDS) – amortization and interest payments to be made by the borrower.

Write-off (WRITE-OFF) – cancellation of outstanding debt.

Total external debt of the Kyrgyz Republic is determined as the aggregate of state external debt, private external debt, and debt on IMF loans.

$$EDT = EDT_G + EDT_P \tag{1}$$

Where, EDT_G – State external debt – foreign liabilities of the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic including IMF loans plus foreign liabilities of individual borrowers, guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is calculated based on the data from the Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic and internal sources of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic.

 EDT_P — Private external debt — foreign liabilities of individual borrowers, not guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is calculated based on the data of private enterprises, which attracted credit resources not guaranteed by the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic.

The volume of external debt at the end of the reporting period is defined according to the following formula:

$$EDT_{t} = EDT_{(t-1)} + DISB_{t} - AMT_{t} - WRTOFF_{t}$$
(2)

Where, $EDT_{(t-1)}$ – volume of external debt at the end of the previous period;

DISB, – resources actually received in the reporting period t;

 AMT_t – amortization payments actually made in the reporting period t;

WRTOFF, – principal written off in the reporting period t;

Data on external debt are used to calculate parameters necessary for the analysis of the external economic position of the country:

 $(EDT/GDP) \times 100\%$ — the ratio of total external debt to the gross domestic product;

 $(EDT/XGS) \times 100\%$ – the ratio of total external debt to export of goods and services;

 $TDS_{prg} = AMT_{prg} + INT_{prg} -$ scheduled payments as total external debt service;

 $TDS_{act} = AMT_{act} + INT_{act}$ – actual payments as total external debt service;

$$K_{prg} = \frac{TDS_{prg}}{XGS}$$
 - ratio of scheduled external debt service, where XGS is export of goods and services;

$$K_{act} = \frac{TDS_{act}}{XGS}$$
 - ratio of actual external debt service;

These parameters allow the assessment of the debt burden of the country or its debt service ability. The debt burden and ability to serve it are measured by the share in currency receipts of the country and in the volume of production.

ANNEX VII. ESTIMATION OF INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION METHODOLOGY

Balance of international investment, in accordance with the fifth edition of the IMF Guide on Balance of Payments, represents a statistical report, which reflects the accumulated stock of foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the country on a particular date (for example, at the end of the year) as well as their changes (flows) as a result of financial transactions, price changes, re-estimations and other adjustment calculations.

The balance of international investments consists of two basic classification groups: foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic. The including items of these groups correspond to the items of the financial account of the balance of payments and reflect functional categories. The data of sections "Assets" and "Liabilities" give the size of foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic, their composition and reasons for changes in the observed period.

The net international investment position of the country represents the difference between its foreign assets and liabilities.

The international investment position is published in a table in the following form:

| Variables | The remain at the | Changes due to the | Price change | Exchange | Other | The remain at |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|----------------|
| | beginning of the | operations conducted | | rate change | changes | the end of the |
| | year | | | | | year |
| A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. Assets | | | | | | |
| B. Liabilities | | | | | | |
| C. Net | | | | | | |
| international | | | | | | |
| investment | | | | | | |
| position | | | | | | |

In the rows, the data on the basic classification groups are shown as foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic. The items of these groups correspond to the items of the financial account of payment balance and reflect the functional categories.

The assets are subdivided into direct investments, portfolio investments, financial derivatives, other investments and reserve assets; the similar classification is applied to liabilities (excluding reserve assets).

The columns of the examined table show the factors causing changes in the components of the balance of international investments during the observed period.

In columns 1 and 6 reflects condition of foreign assets and liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic at the beginning and at the end of the period.

Column 2 shows the changes as a result of the real operations and financial components of international investment position.

Columns 3 and 4 reflect the cost estimations of foreign assets and liabilities due to price changes and exchange rate fluctuations.

All other changes are reflected in column 5, for example:

- change in classification (for example, shifting from portfolio investments to direct investments due to an increase in the investor's share in the stock capital of the firm);
- unilateral cancellation of debts by creditor;
- other changes.

Data on the international investment position is important for an analysis of external economic relations of

the country; it allows to depict the volume foreign assets and liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic, their composition and reasons for changes in the observed period.

The net international investment position of the country is used to define developments and tendencies in foreign economic relations of the given country with other countries in the world.

A deficit or a surplus of the net international investment position describing a ratio between the country resources and its debts to other states, reflects the status of the country as either a "net creditor" or a "net debtor", which plays an important role in government economic policies (development and realization of economic stabilization programs, definition of the need for financing).

Calculation of the net international investment position allows to estimate a major macroeconomic indicator – the national wealth, whose size is defined by summing up the net international investment position and net non-financial assets of the country.

ANNEX VIII. ECONOMY OPENNESS AND FOREIGN TRADE CONCENTRATION CALCULATION TECHNIQUE

The openness of the economy is assessed, according to the NBKR method, as the ratio of the average external trade turnover value of the republic to the gross domestic product. The economy openness assessment formula applied by the National Bank is as follows:

$$Opns = \frac{(Ex + Im)}{GDP}$$

where, Ex – export of goods at f.o.b prices,

Im – import of goods at f.o.b. prices

GDP – the gross domestic product

The concentration ratio is calculated as a square root of the sum of squared ratios of the volume of country – specific export-import transactions (types of products) to their cumulative volume. Geographical or commodity concentration of foreign trade is calculated according to the following formula.

$$K = \frac{\sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{n} x_i^2}}{X}$$

where,

K – the ratio of the concentration

 x_i – volume of exports (imports) of the good I or export (import) to (from) the country (ies) i

X – the total volume of exports and imports of Kyrgyzstan

The increase in the concentration ratio means the reduction of the number of countries (types of products), or the increase in the share of the some of the countries (types of products) in the total volume.